# **LEASE NO. GS-04B-62038**

Standard Lease GSA FORM L201C (January 2012)

This Lease is made and entered into between

### **Prudential Insurance Company of America**

("the Lessor"), whose principal place of business is 213 Washington Street, Newark, NJ 07102-2917, and whose interest in the Property described herein is that of Fee Owner, and

The United States of America

("the Government"), acting by and through the designated representative of the General Services Administration ("GSA"), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein.

Witnesseth: The parties hereto, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, covenant and agree as follows:

The Lessor hereby leases to the Government the Premises described herein, being all or a portion of the Property located at

# 701 San Marco Boulevard, Jacksonville, FL 32207-8175

and more fully described in Section 1 and Exhibit A, together with rights to the use of parking and other areas as set forth herein.

### **LEASE TERM**

To Have and To Hold the said Premises with their appurtenances for the term beginning upon December 1, 2012 and continuing for a period of

#### 5 Years, with 5 Years Firm,

subject to termination and renewal rights as may be hereinafter set forth, to be used for such purposes as determined by GSA.

In Witness Whereof, the parties to this Lease evidence their agreement to all terms and conditions set forth herein by their signatures below, to be effective as of the date of delivery of the fully executed Lease to the Lessor.

	FOR THE LESSOR:	B6	FOR THE GOVERNMENT: B6
ħ€	Name: Gregory M. Gauthier Title: Vice President, Prudential Insurance Com Date: 2 (2012	<del></del>	Theresa Fung Lease Contracting Officer, General Services Administration Date: 12/10/1012
	WITNESSED BY:	B6 	
	Name: MACREEN MACLACH Title: THEGRANIBALPIGRA Date: 12/6/12	ean P	

LESSOR: A GOVERNMENT:

	IN 1 THE PREMISES RENT AND OTHER TERMS	
	ON 1 THE PREMISES, RENT, AND OTHER TERMS	
1.01	THE PREMISES (AUG 2011)	5
1.02	EXPRESS APPURTENANT RIGHTS (AUG 2011)	5
1.03	RENT AND OTHER CONSIDERATION (AUG 2011)	5
1.04	BROKER COMMISSION AND COMMISSION CREDIT (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	. 6
1.05	TERMINATION RIGHTS (AUG 2011)	. A
1.06	RENEWAL RIGHTS (AUG 2011)	0
1.07	DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (SEPT 2011)	. 0
	DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (SEPT 2011).	. 6
1.08	TENANT IMPROVEMENT ALLOWANCE (AUG 2011)	. 6
1.09	TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (AUG 2011)	. 6
1.10	TENANT IMPROVEMENT FEE SCHEDULE (AUG 2011)	. 7
1.11	PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY FOR TAX ADJUSTMENT, ESTABLISHMENT OF TAX BASE (AUG 2011)	7
1.12	OPERATING COST BASE (AUG 2011)	
1.13	RATE FOR ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT LEASED PREMISES (AUG 2011)	
1.14	HOUDLY OVEDTIME BYAC DATE (AND COAL)	- 1
	HOURLY OVERTIME HVAC RATES (AUG 2011)	. /
1.15	24-HOUR HVAC REQUIREMENT (APR 2011)	. 7
1.16	ADDITIONAL BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS (AUG 2011)	. 7
SECTIC	DN 2 GENERAL TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND STANDARDS	. 9
2.01	DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL TERMS (AUG 2011)	9
2.02	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (AUG 2011)	. J
2.03	WAIVER OF RESTORATION (APR 2011)	10
2.04	PAYMENT OF BROKER (JULY 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	1U
	CHANGE OF DROACK 1991 APPROVED 10 FOR 1991 APPROVED 1991 A	10
2.05	CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (APR 2011)	10
2.06	REAL ESTATE TAX ADJUSTMENT (AUG 2011)	10
2.07	ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES (APR 2011)	12
2.08	OPERATING COSTS ADJUSTMENT (APR 2011)	12
2.09	FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL CAPABILITY (AUG 2011)	12
2.10	RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	12
	NELOOM NOT NOT AN ALLET MILET TO MALLE DELL'ED	ıs
SECTIO	N 3 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SHELL COMPONENTS	4.4
3.01	LABOR STANDARDS (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED.	14
3.02	WORK PERFORMANCE (AUG 2011)	14
3.03	RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES) (SEP 2000)	14
3.04	ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS (DEC 2007)	14
3.05	EVICTING BIT OUT CALVACED OF DELICED DAIL DING MATERIAL (DEC 2040)	
	EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR REUSED BUILDING WATERIAL (DEC 2010)	14
3.06	EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR REUSED BUILDING MATERIAL (DEC 2010)	14 1 <i>a</i>
3.06	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008)	14
3.06 3.07	WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008)	14 15
3.06 3.07 3.08	WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008)	14 15 15
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09	WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008)	14 15 15 15
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008)	14 15 15 15
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008)	14 15 15 15
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008)	14 15 15 15 16
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011)	14 15 15 15 16
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS-OF EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	14 15 15 16 16
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011)	14 15 15 16 16 16
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011)	14 15 15 15 16 16 16
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011)	14 15 15 16 16 16 16
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011)	14 15 15 15 16 16 16 17
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008). ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008). BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011). QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011). MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED. AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011). FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011). ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011). BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011).	14 15 15 15 16 16 16 17 17
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008). ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008). BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011). QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011). MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED. AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011). FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011). ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011). BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). FLAGPOLE (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED.	14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008). ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008). BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011). QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011). MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED. AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011). FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011). ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011). BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). FLAGPOLE (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED.	14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008)  WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008)  ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008)  BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011)  RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011)  QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011)  VESTIBULES (APR 2011)  MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011)  FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011)  ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011)  ELEVATORS (AUG 2011)  BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011)  FLAGPOLE (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  DEMOLITION (AUG-2011)	14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008)  WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008)  ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008)  BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011)  RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011)  QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011)  VESTIBULES (APR 2011)  MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011)  FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011)  ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011)  ELEVATORS (AUG-2011)  BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011)  FLAGPOLE (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  DEMOLITION (AUG-2011)  ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)	14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.15 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008)  WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008)  ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008)  BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011)  RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011)  QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011)  VESTIBULES (APR 2011)  MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011)  FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011)  ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011)  ELEVATORS (AUG 2011)  BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011)  PLAGPOLE (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  DEMOLITION (AUG 2011)  ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)  CEILINGS ( DEC 2011)	14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 17
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.20 3.21 3.22	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008)  WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008)  ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008)  BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011)  RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011)  QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011)  VESTIBULES (APR 2011)  MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011)  FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011)  ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011)  ELEVATORS (AUG 2011)  BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011)  FLAGPOLE (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  DEMOLITION (AUG 2011)  ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)  CEILINGS ( DEC 2011)  EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011)	14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 18
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.20 3.21 3.22	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011). BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). FLAGPOLE (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011). ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007). CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011). DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011).	14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 18
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.22	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008). ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008). BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011). QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011). MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED. AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011). FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011). ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011). BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). FLAGPOLE (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED. DEMOLITION (AUG 2011). ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007). CEILINGS ( DEC 2011). EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011). DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011). WINDOWS (APR 2011).	1451516161617717718818
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). PLAGPOLE (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) WINDOWS (APR 2011). PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011).	1451516616617717188818
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). PLAGPOLE (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) WINDOWS (APR 2011). PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011).	1451516616617717188818
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011) FLAGPOLE (AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG-2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011)	1451516661667717718888188
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.26 3.27	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). FLAGPOLE (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) WINDOWS (APR 2011). PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011) INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011)	1451516661677717788888188
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.22	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008)	1451516161617777188818818818
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.23	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008). ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008). BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011). QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011). FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011). ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011). ELEVATORS (AUG 2011). BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). FLAGPOLE (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011). ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007). CEILINGS ( DEC 2011). EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011). DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011). WINDOWS (APR 2011). PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011). PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011). INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011) WALL FINISHES (AUG 2011).	14 15 15 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 19
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.26 3.27 3.28 3.29 3.30 3.31	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS-OF-EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011). BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). FLAGPOLE (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  DEMOLITION (AUG 2011). BCCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007). CEILINGS ( DEC 2011). EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011). DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011). PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011). PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011). INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011) WINDDUS (AND 2011). PARTITIONS: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011) WINDIA (AUG 2011). PAINTING (AUG 2011). FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (AUG 2011).	14 15 15 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 19 19
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.23 3.22 3.23 3.22 3.23 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.26 3.27 3.30 3.31	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011). RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011). BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011). FLAGPOLE (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) WINDOWS (APR 2011). PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011) INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011) WALL FINISHES (AUG 2011) FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (AUG 2011). FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (AUG 2011). FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (AUG 2011).	14551666667777788888899199
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.23 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.21 3.23 3.21 3.23 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.26 3.27 3.30 3.31	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011) FLAGPOLE (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011) INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011) WALL FINISHES (AUG 2011) PAINTING (AUG 2011) PAINTING (AUG 2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (AUG 2011) MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011) MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011)	14551666667777788888199919
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.21 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.23 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.21 3.23 3.21 3.23 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.26 3.27 3.38 3.30 3.31	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011) FLAGPOLE (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011) INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011) WALL FINISHES (AUG 2011) PAINTING (AUG 2011) PAINTING (AUG 2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (AUG 2011) MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011) MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011)	14551666667777788888199919
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.21 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.22 3.23 3.21 3.22 3.33 3.34 3.32 3.33 3.34 3.34 3.35 3.36 3.37 3.38 3.39 3.30 3.31	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011) FLAAPOLE (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) WINDOWS (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011) WALL FINISHES (AUG 2011) PAINTING (AUG 2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (AUG 2011) BUILDING SYSTEMS (APR 2011) BUILDING SYSTEMS (APR 2011)	145516666677717888881999199
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.28 3.29 3.30 3.31	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS-OF-EGRESS-(AUG-2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011) FLAGPOLE (AUG-2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011) INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011) WALL FINISHES (AUG 2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR (AUG 2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR (ADG 2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR (ADG 2011) MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011) BUILDING SYSTEMS (APR 2011) ELECTRICAL (SEP 2011) ELECTRICAL (SEP 2011)	1455166666777778888819999999
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.28 3.29 3.30 3.31	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) WESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS-OF-EGRESS-(AUG-2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011) FLAGPOLE (AUG-2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG-2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) DEMOLITION (AUG-2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG-2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR-2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR-2011) PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR-2011) INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR-2011) WALL FINISHES (AUG-2011) PARTITION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR-2011) WALL FINISHES (AUG-2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (AUG-2011) MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR-2011) BUILDING SYSTEMS (APR-2011) ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS (APR-2011)	14551666667777788881891999990
3.06 3.07 3.08 3.09 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.19 3.20 3.21 3.22 3.23 3.24 3.25 3.28 3.29 3.30 3.31	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT ( SEP 2008) WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008) ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008) BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011) QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011) VESTIBULES (APR 2011) MEANS-OF-EGRESS-(AUG-2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011) FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011) ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011) ELEVATORS (AUG 2011) BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011) FLAGPOLE (AUG-2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED DEMOLITION (AUG 2011) ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007) CEILINGS ( DEC 2011) EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011) DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011) PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011) INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011) WALL FINISHES (AUG 2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR (AUG 2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR (ADG 2011) FLOORS AND FLOOR (ADG 2011) MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011) BUILDING SYSTEMS (APR 2011) ELECTRICAL (SEP 2011) ELECTRICAL (SEP 2011)	14556166677777888818919999900



3.39	TOILET ROOMS (DEC 2011)	20
3.40	PLUMBING FIXTURES: WATER CONSERVATION (DEC 2011)	າ
3.41	IANITOD CLOSETS (ADD 2044)	
	JANITOR CLOSETS (APR 2011)	21
3.42	HEATING VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING (APR 2011)	21
3.43	HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (APR 2011)	21
3.44	VENTILATION (AUG 2011)	21
3.45	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2000)	21
3.46	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)	20
	I CUTING. INTERIOR AND RADIONA (PEO 2004)	
3.47	LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (DEC 2010)	22
3.48	ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2009)	
3.49	ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2010) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	22
3.50	SECURITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (NOV 2005) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	22
3.51	SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (AUG-2008) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	22
3.52	LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (LEED) (DEC 2010) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	22
	INDOOR AIR ON ALL THE CONTROL OF THE	23
3.53	INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (DEC 2007)	23
3.54	SYSTEMS COMMISSIONING (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DÉLETED	23
SECTIO		24
4.01	SCHEDULE FOR COMPLETION OF SPACE (AUG 2011)	24
4.02	CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (APR 2011)	24
4.03	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICE PROPOSAL (APR 2011)	
	TEMANT INDICATED PRICE PROFUSAL (AFR 2011)	24
4.04	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (AUG 2011)	24
4.05	GREEN LEASE SUBMITTALS (SEPT 2011)	25
4.06	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND INITIAL CONSTRUCTION MEETING (APR 2011)	25
4.07	PROGRESS REPORTS (APR 2011)	25
4.08	ACCESS BY THE GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE (APR 2011)	ne
4.09	CONSTRUCTION INSECTIONS (ADD 2014)	25
	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS (APR 2011)	25
4.10	ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (AUG 2011)	26
4.11	LEASE TERM COMMENCEMENT DATE AND RENT RECONCILIATION (APR 2011)	26
4.12	AS-BUILT DRAWINGS (APR 2011)	26
4.13	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (APR 2011)	26
SECTIO	N 5 TENANT IMPROVEMENT COMPONENTS	27
5.01	TENANT IMPOVEMENT DECLINEMENTS (ALIC 2044)	21
	TENANT IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS (AUG 2011)	27
5.02	FINISH SELECTIONS (AUG 2011)	27
5.03	WINDOW COVERINGS (SEP 2009)	27
5.04	DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (AUG 2011)	27
5.05	DOORS: INTERIOR (AUG 2011)	27
5.06	DOORS: HARDWARE (DEC 2007)	21
5.07	DOORS. INCHITICATION (SED 2000)	
	DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (SEP 2000)	27
5.08	PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2009)	27
5.09	WALL FINISHES (APR 2011)	28
5.10	PAINTING (APR 2011)	28
5.11	FLOOR COVERINGS AND PERIMETERS (AUG 2011)	20
5.12	LEATING AND AID CONDITIONING (ADD 2044)	∠0
	HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (APR 2011)	29
5.13		
5.14	ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2011).	29
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011)	29
5.1 <del>5</del>	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011)	29
5.15 5.16	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011)	29 29 30
5.15 5.16	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011)	29 29 30
5.15 5.16 5.17	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011)	29 30 30
5.15 5.16 5.17	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011)	29 30 30
5.15 5.16 5.17	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011)	29 30 30
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)	29 30 30
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM	29 30 30
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011)	29 30 30 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011)	29 30 30 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011)	29 30 30 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011) UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	29 30 30 31 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011) UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011)	29 30 31 31 31 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011) UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011) HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (AUG 2011)	29 30 31 31 31 31 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011) UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011) HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (AUG 2011) OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (AUG 2011)	29 30 31 31 31 31 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011) UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011) HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (AUG 2011) OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (AUG 2011) JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEPT 2011)	29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011) UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011) HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (AUG 2011) OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (AUG 2011) JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEPT 2011)	29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07 6.08	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011) UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011) HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (AUG 2011) OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (AUG 2011) JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEPT 2011) SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS (APR 2011)	29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.05 6.07 6.08 6.09	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM	29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07 6.08 6.09 6.09 6.10	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM	29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07 6.08 6.09 6.10 6.11	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)  DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008)  ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008)  LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM  PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011)  UTILITIES (APR 2011)  UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED  UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011)  HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (AUG 2011)  OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (AUG 2011)  JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEPT 2011)  SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS (APR 2011)  SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS (APR 2011)  SNOW REMOVAL (APR 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED.  MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (APR 2011)	29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 32 32
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07 6.08 6.09 6.10 5.11 6.12	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008) ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008) LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011) UTILITIES (APR 2011) UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011) HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (AUG 2011) OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (AUG 2011) JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEPT 2011) SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS (APR 2011) SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS (APR 2011) SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS (APR 2011) SONOW REMOVAL (APR 2041) INTENTIONALLY DELETED MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (APR 2011) MAINTENANCE OF PROVIDED FINISHES ( DEC 2011)	2930313131313131323232
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07 6.08 6.09 6.10 6.11 5.12	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)  DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008)  ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008)  LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM	
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07 6.08 6.09 6.10 6.11 5.12	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)  DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008)  ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008)  LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM	
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07 6.08 6.09 6.10 6.11 5.11 5.11	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011). TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)  DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008).  ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008).  LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011).  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM.  PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011).  UTILITIES (APR 2011).  UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2014) INTENTIONALLY DELETED.  UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011).  HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (AUG 2011).  OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (AUG 2011).  JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEPT 2011).  SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS (APR 2011).  SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS (APR 2011).  SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS (APR 2011).  SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS (APR 2011).  SHOW REMOVAL (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED.  MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (APR 2011).  MAINTENANCE OF PROVIDED FINISHES ( DEC 2011).  ASBESTOS ABATEMENT (APR 2011).  ONSITE LESSOR MANAGEMENT (APR 2011).	
5.15 5.16 5.17 5.18 SECTIO 6.01 6.02 6.03 6.04 6.05 6.06 6.07 6.08 6.09 6.11 6.12 6.11 6.12 6.13	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011) TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)  DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008)  ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008)  LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)  N 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM	29303131313131313131313131313131

6.17	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED		
6.18	RECYCLING (DEC 2007)	33	
6.19	RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD COMPLIANCE (APR 2011)	33	
6.20	SAFEGUARDING AND DISSEMINATION OF SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED (SBU) BUILDING IN	FORMATION (JUN-	2009)
	INTENTIONALLY DELETED		,
6.21	INDOOR AIR QUALITY (DEC 2007)	33	
6.22	RADON IN AIR (AUG 2008)	34	
6.23	RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000) INTENTIONALLY DELTED	34	
6.24	RADON IN WATER (AUG 2008) INTENTIONALLY DELTED	34	
6.25	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996)	3/1	
6.26	MOLD (AUG 2008) OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (APR 2011)		
6.27	OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (APR 2011)	35	
6.28	FLAG DISPLAY (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED	35	
SECTION	ON 7 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	36	
7.01	THE PREMISES (SUCCEEDING) (JUNE 2012)	36	
7.02	THE PREMISES (SUCCEEDING) (JUNE 2012)	36	
7.03	BUILDING NORMAL HOURS	36	
7.04	RELOCATION OF THE 12 <sup>TH</sup> FLOOR SPACE	36	
7.05	MODIFIED CLAUSES	36	

# SECTION 1 THE PREMISES, RENT, AND OTHER TERMS

### 1.01 THE PREMISES (AUG 2011)

The Premises are described as follows:

Office and Related Space: 217,073 rentable square feet (RSF), yielding 188,759 ANSI/BOMA Office Area (ABOA) square feet (SF) of office and related space based upon a common area factor of 15 percent, located on the Ground, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6 West, and 12 East floor(s), of the Building, as depicted on the floor plan(s) attached hereto as Exhibit A.

#### 1.02 EXPRESS APPURTENANT RIGHTS (AUG 2011)

The Government shall have the non-exclusive right to the use of Appurtenant Areas, and shall have the right to post Government Rules and Regulations within such areas. The Government will coordinate with the Lessor to ensure signage is consistent with the Lessor's standards. Appurtenant to the Premises and included with the Lease are rights to use the following:

- A. Parking: 485 parking spaces as depicted on the plan attached hereto as Exhibit B of which 85 shall be structured inside spaces marked and reserved for the exclusive use of the Government. The Lessor shall provide 485 unreserved parking spaces in the Flagler surface lot. Shuttle bus service will be provided Monday through Friday from 5:30 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. If the Government reduces its space, the unreserved parking spaces shall be reduced proportionately based on rentable square feet.
- B. <u>Antennas, Satellite Dishes, and Related Transmission Devices:</u> Space located on the roof of the Building sufficient in size for the installation and placement of the telecommunications equipment as such may be described herein, together with the right to access the roof and use of, all building areas (e.g., chases, plenums) necessary for the use, operation and maintenance of such equipment at all times during the term of this Lease.

### 1.03 RENT AND OTHER CONSIDERATION (AUG 2011)

A. The Government shall pay the Lessor annual rent, payable in monthly installments in arrears, at the following rates:

	Firm Term, Years 1-5 December 1, 2012-November 30, 2017	
	ANNUAL RENT	ANNUAL RATE/RSF
SHELL RENT	\$2,330,978.79	\$10.74
OPERATING COSTS	\$1,287,681.30	\$ 5.93
TENANT IMPROVEMENTS RENT <sup>1</sup>	<u>-</u>	-
TOTAL ANNUAL RENT <sup>1</sup>	\$3,618,660.09	\$16.67

In accordance with Paragraph 1.08, 1.09 and 7.02 of the Lease, upon completion and acceptance of the Tenant Improvements, the rent shall be adjusted to amortize the actual Tenant Improvement (TI) costs as Tenant Improvements Rent over the remaining firm term at a rate of 6.5 percent per annum. Given an estimated TI of \$304,500.00 amortized at a rate of 6.5% over 60 months, the estimated Tenant Improvements Rent would be \$71,494.81 in Annual Rent with a \$.33 Annual Rate/RSF for an estimated Total Annual Rent of \$3,690,154.80 or \$17.00/RSF. Until acceptance of the Tenant Improvements, rent will commence effective December 1, 2012, for only the Shell Rent and Operating Costs. The commencement date of the Tenant Improvements Rent, along with the actual TI costs and adjustment to the Total Annual Rent, shall more specifically be set forth in a Lease Amendment upon substantial completion and acceptance of the Tenant Improvements by the Government.

- B. Rent is subject to adjustment based upon a physical mutual measurement of the Space upon acceptance, not to exceed **188,759** ABOA SF based upon the methodology outlined under the "Payment" clause of GSA Form 3517.
- C. Rent is subject to adjustment based upon the final Tenant Improvement (TI) cost to be amortized in the rental rate, as agreed upon by the parties subsequent to the Lease Award Date.
- D. If the Government occupies the Premises for less than a full calendar month, then rent shall be prorated based on the actual number of days of occupancy for that month.
- E. Rent shall be paid to the Lessor by electronic funds transfer in accordance with the provisions of the General Clauses. Rent shall be payable to the Payee designated in the Lessor's Central Contractor Registration.
- F. The Lessor shall provide to the Government, in exchange for the payment of rental and other specified consideration, the following:
  - 1. The leasehold interest in the Property described in "Paragraph 1.01, THE PREMISES" created herein;
- 2. All costs, expenses and fees to perform the work required for acceptance of the Premises in accordance with this Lease, including all costs for labor, materials, and equipment, professional fees, contractor fees, attorney fees, permit fees, inspection fees, and similar such fees, and all related expenses;
- 3. Performance or satisfaction of all other obligations set forth in this Lease; and all services, utilities, and maintenance required for the proper operation of the Property, the Building, and the Premises in accordance with the terms of the Lease, including, but not limited to, all inspections, modifications, repairs, replacements, and improvements required to be made thereto to meet the requirements of this Lease.

LESSOR: AF GOVERNMENT:

G. Parking shall be provided at a rate of \$0 per parking space per month (Structure).

# 1.04 BROKER COMMISSION AND COMMISSION CREDIT (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

### 1.05 TERMINATION RIGHTS (AUG 2011)

The Government may terminate in part by releasing up to a cumulative total of **41,443** RSF of space, on or after November 30, 2015 by providing not less than **180** days' prior written notice to the Lessor. The effective date of the termination shall be the day following the expiration of the required notice period or the termination date set forth in the notice, whichever is later. No rental shall accrue after the effective date of termination.

# 1.06 RENEWAL RIGHTS (AUG 2011)

This Lease may be renewed at the option of the Government at the following rental rate(s)

	OPTION TE	OPTION TERM 1, YEARS 6-10		OPTION TERM 1, YEARS 11-15		
	ANNUAL RENT	L RENT ANNUAL RATE / RSF ANNUAL RENT ANNUAL RA		ANNUAL RATE / RSF		
SHELL RENTAL RATE OPERATING COST	\$2,680,851.55	\$12.35	\$3,082,436.60	\$14.20		
	i	OPERATING COST BASIS SHALL CONTINUE FROM YEAR 1 OF EXISTING LEASE TERM. OPTION TERM IS SUBJECT TO CONTINUING ANNUAL ADJUSTMENTS.				

	OPTION TERM 2, YEARS 16-20			
	ANNUAL RENT ANNUAL RATE / R			
SHELL RENTAL RATE OPERATING COST	\$3,549,143.55 \$16.35			
OF ERVATING GOST	OPERATING COST BASIS SHALL CONTINUE FRO TERM IS SUBJECT TO CONTINUING ANNUAL AD	OM YEAR 1 OF EXISTING LEASE TERM. OPTION JUSTMENTS.		

provided notice is given to the Lessor at least 360 days before the end of the original lease term, all other terms and conditions of this Lease, as same may have been amended, shall remain in force and effect during any renewal term.

# 1.07 DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (SEPT 2011)

The following documents are incorporated by reference, as though fully set forth herein:

· "	No. of	
DOCUMENT NAME	PAGES	Ехнівіт
FLOOR PLAN(S)	9	A
PARKING PLAN(S)	2	В
GSA FORM 1217, LESSOR'S ANNUAL COST STATEMENT	2	С
SECURITY UNIT PRICE LIST	1	D
AGENCY-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS	7	E
SECURITY REQUIREMENTS	3	F
ADA IMPROVEMENTS	2	G
GSA FORM 3517B GENERAL CLAUSES	48	Н
GSA FORM 3518, REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS	7	Į.
SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN	9	J

# 1.08 TENANT IMPROVEMENT ALLOWANCE (AUG 2011)

The Tenant Improvement Allowance (TIA) for purposes of this Lease is \$304,500. The Government requires a "turnkey" TI Allowance for the existing leased space to cover the cost of the alterations outlined in Exhibit E. The TIA is the amount that the Lessor shall make available for the Government to be used for the TIs. Upon completion and acceptance of the Tenant Improvements, this amount will be amortized in the rent over the remaining firm term of this Lease at an annual interest rate of 6.5 percent.

# 1.09 TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (AUG 2011)

A. The Government, at its sole discretion, shall make all decisions as to the use of the TI Allowance. The Government may use all or part of the TIA. The Government may return to the Lessor any unused portion of the TIA in exchange for a decrease in rent according to the agreed-upon amortization rate over the firm term.

B. The Government shall have the right to make lump sum payments for any or all work covered by the TIA. That part of the TIA amortized in the rent shall be reduced accordingly. At any time after occupancy and during the firm term of the Lease, the Government, at its sole discretion, may choose to pay lump sum for any part or all of the remaining unamortized balance of the TIA. If the Government elects to make a lump sum payment

LESSOR: 46 GOVERNMENT:

for the TIA after occupancy, the payment of the TIA by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent according to the amortization rate over the firm term of the Lease.

- C. If it is anticipated that the Government will spend more than the allowance identified above, the Government shall have the right to either:
  - Reduce the TI requirements;
  - Pay lump sum for the overage upon substantial completion in accordance with the lease paragraph entitled "Acceptance of Space and Certificate of Occupancy;" or
  - 3. Negotiate an increase in the rent.

### 1.10 TENANT IMPROVEMENT FEE SCHEDULE (AUG 2011)

For pricing TI Costs as defined herein, the following rates shall apply for the initial build-out of the Space.

	INITIAL BUILD-OUT
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FEES (\$ PER ABOA SF or % of Construction Costs)	\$0 OR 0%
LESSOR'S PROJECT MANAGEMENT FEE (% OF CONSTRUCTION COSTS)	0%

# 1.11 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY FOR TAX ADJUSTMENT, ESTABLISHMENT OF TAX BASE (AUG 2011)

As of the lease award date, the Government's percentage of occupancy, as defined in the Real Estate Tax Adjustment clause of this lease is 30.78 percent. The percentage of occupancy is derived by dividing the total Government space of 217,073 RSF by the total building space of 705,341 RSF.

The real estate tax base, as defined in the Real Estate Tax Adjustment clause of the Lease is \$ 266,008.19.

### 1.12 OPERATING COST BASE (AUG 2011)

The parties agree that for the purpose of applying the clause titled "Operating Costs Adjustment" that the Lessor's base rate for operating costs shall be \$ 5.93 per rentable sq. ft (\$1,287,681.30/annum).

#### 1.13 RATE FOR ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT LEASED PREMISES (AUG 2011)

In accordance with the section entitled "Adjustment for Vacant Premises," if the Government fails to occupy or vacates the entire or any portion of the leased Premises prior to expiration of the term of the Lease, the operating costs paid by the Government as part of the rent shall be reduced by \$2.00 per ABOA SF of space vacated by the Government.

### 1.14 HOURLY OVERTIME HVAC RATES (AUG 2011)

The following rates shall apply in the application of the clause titled "Overtime HVAC Usage:"

\$45.00 per hour per floor

### 1.15 24-HOUR HVAC REQUIREMENT (APR 2011)

The hourly overtime HVAC rate specified above shall not apply to any portion of the premises that is required to have heating and cooling 24 hours per day. If 24-hour HVAC is required by the Government for any designated rooms or areas of the premises, such services shall be provided by the Lessor at the following annual rates based on the area receiving the 24-hour HVAC:

- Data Center A/C 5W: \$20,000
- Computer Room 1W: \$38,000.00
- FCU's in 3 & 5W: \$500.00
- Generator Room: \$750.00
- Hot Water Heater 6W: \$1,000.00
- A/C 5E: \$4,000.00
- Closet 5W: \$3,000.00
- UPS 1W: \$2,250.00

Total annual rate for all areas: \$69,500.00

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessor shall provide this service at no additional cost to the Government if the Lessor provides this service to other tenants in the building at no additional cost.

#### 1.16 ADDITIONAL BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS (AUG 2011)

In addition to construction of the Tenant Improvements as required in this Lease, the Lessor shall be required to complete the following additional building improvements (e.g., Fire Protection and Life Safety, Seismic, and Energy Efficiency):

- A. Deliver restrooms, lobbies, and other areas which the Government shall have routine access in a clean condition; and satisfy the janitorial standards established in Section 6.07 JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEPT 2011) of the Lease. These conditions shall be met prior to acceptance of the space and throughout the term of the lease.
- B. Complete improvements required per Section 3.21 of the Lease in accordance to the scope and delivery dates outlined in Exhibit G, ADA Improvements. Work related to the cafeteria renovation shall be completed in conjunction with that renovation and by no later than Dec. 31, 2014. Timeframes provided on Exhibit G shall be effective starting from lease award.

LESSOR: 45 GOVERNMENT:

# SECTION 2 GENERAL TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND STANDARDS

### 2.01 DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL TERMS (AUG 2011)

Unless otherwise specifically noted, all terms and conditions set forth in this Lease shall be interpreted by reference to the following definitions, standards, and formulas:

- A. <u>Appurtenant areas</u>. Appurtenant areas are defined as those areas and facilities on the Property that are not located within the Premises, but for which rights are expressly granted under this Lease, or for which rights to use are reasonably necessary or reasonably anticipated with respect to the Government's enjoyment of the Premises and express appurtenant rights.
- B. Broker. If GSA awarded this Lease using a contract real estate broker, Broker shall refer to GSA's broker.
- C. <u>Commission credit</u>. If GSA awarded this Lease using a broker, and the Broker agreed to forego a percentage of its commission to which it is entitled in connection with the award of this Lease, the amount of this credit is referred to as the commission credit.
- D. <u>Common area factor.</u> The common area factor (CAF) is a conversion factor determined by the building owner and applied by the owner to the ANSI/BOMA office area SF to determine the RSF for the offered space.
- E. Contract. Contract and contractor means Lease and Lessor, respectively.
- F. Days. All references to "day" or "days" in this Lease shall mean calendar days, unless specified otherwise.
- G. <u>FAR/GSAR</u>. All references to the FAR shall be understood to mean the Federal Acquisition Regulation, codified at 48 CFR Chapter 1. All references to the GSAR shall be understood to mean the GSA supplement to the FAR, codified at 48 CFR Chapter 5.
- H. Firm term/non-firm term. The firm term is that part of the Lease term that is not subject to termination rights. The non-firm term is that part of the Lease term following the end of the firm term.
- I. Lease term commencement date. The Lease term commencement date means the date on which the lease term commences.
- J. <u>Lease award date</u>. The Lease award date means the date that the Lease is executed by the LCO (and on which the parties' obligations under the Lease begin).
- K. The Premises. The Premises are defined as the total office area or other type of space, together with all associated common areas, described in Section I of this Lease, and delineated by plan in the attached exhibit. Parking and other areas to which the Government has rights under this Lease are not included in the Premises.
- L. The Property and the Building. The Property is defined as the land and buildings in which the Premises are located, including all appurtenant areas (e.g., parking areas to which the Government is granted rights). The building(s) situated on the Property in which the Premises are located shall be referred to herein as "the Building(s)."
- M. Rentable square feet (RSF). Rentable space is the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. The rentable space may include a share of building support/common areas such as elevator lobbies, building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor service areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. The rentable space does not include vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts.
- N. <u>The Space</u>. The Space shall refer to that part of the Premises to which the Government has exclusive use, such as office area, or other type of space. Parking areas to which the Government has rights under this Lease are not included in the Space.
- Standard for Measuring Ooffice Area and Other Space. For the purposes of this Lease, Space shall be measured in accordance with the standard provided by American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association (ANSI/BOMA) for office area. ANSI/BOMA Z65.1-1996 shall be used. References to ABOA mean ANSI/BOMA office area.
- P. <u>Standard for determining common area factor</u>. The common area factor (CAF) is the conversion factor expressed as the percentage of space in the Premises that constitutes common area. For the purposes of this Lease, the CAF shall be determined in accordance with the applicable ANSI/BOMA standard for the type of space to which the CAF shall apply.
- Q. Formula for calculation of rentable area. Rentable area is calculated using the following formula for each type of Space (e.g., office, warehouse, etc.) included in the Premises: ANSI/BOMA SF of Space x (1 + CAF) = RSF.
- Working days. Working days shall mean weekdays, excluding Saturdays and Sundays and Federal holidays.

LESSOR: AG GOVERNMENT: Q

### 2.02 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (AUG 2011)

The signatories to this Lease shall have full authority to bind their respective principles with regard to all matters relating to this Lease. No other persons shall be understood to have any authority to bind their respective principles to the extent that such authority is transferred by succession of interest. The Government shall have the right to substitute its LCO without notice or express delegation by the prior LCO.

### 2.03 WAIVER OF RESTORATION (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall have no right to require the Government to restore the Premises upon termination of the Lease, and waives all claims against the Government for waste, damages, or restoration arising from or related to (a) the Government's normal and customary use of the Premises during the term of the Lease (including any extensions thereof), as well as (b) any initial or subsequent alteration to the Premises regardless of whether such alterations are performed by the Lessor or by the Government. At its sole option, the Government may abandon property in the Space following expiration of the Lease, in which case the property will become the property of the Lessor, and the Government will be relieved of any liability in connection therewith.

### 2.04 PAYMENT OF BROKER (JULY 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

### 2.05 CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (APR 2011)

- A. If during the term of the Lease, title to the Property is transferred, the Lease is assigned, or the Lessor changes its legal name, the Lessor and its successor shall comply with the requirements of FAR Subpart 42.12. If title is transferred, the Lessor shall notify the Government within five days of the transfer of title.
- B. The Government and the Lessor may execute a Change of Name Agreement if the Lessor is only changing its legal name, and the Government's and the Lessor's respective rights and obligations remain unaffected. A sample form is found at FAR 42.1205.
- C. If title to the Property is transferred, or the Lease is assigned, the Government, the original Lessor ("Transferor"), and the new owner or assignee ("Transferee") shall execute a Novation Agreement providing for the transfer of Transferor's rights and obligations under the Lease to the Transferee. When executed on behalf of the Government, a Novation Agreement will be made part of the Lease via Amendment.
- D. In addition to all documents required by FAR 42.1204, the LCO may request additional information (e.g., copy of the deed, bill of sale, certificate of merger, contract, court decree, articles of incorporation, operation agreement, partnership certificate of good standing, etc.) from the Transferor or Transferee to verify the parties' representations regarding the transfer, and to determine whether the transfer of the Lease is in the Government's interest.
- E. If the LCO determines that recognizing the Transferee as the Lessor will not be in the Government's interest, the Transferor shall remain fully liable to the Government for the Transferee's performance of obligations under the Lease, notwithstanding the transfer. Under no condition shall the Government be obligated to recognize the Transferee as its Lessor until (a) the payment of rent has commenced; and (b) any amounts due and owing to the Government under the Lease have been paid in full or completely set off against the rental payments due under the Lease.
- F. As a condition for being recognized as the Lessor and entitlement to receiving rent, the Transferee must complete a Central Contractor Registration ("CCR") (See FAR 52.232-33) and complete and sign GSA Form 3518A, Representations and Certifications (to substitute Exhibit D).
- G. If title to the Property is transferred, or the Lease is assigned, rent shall continue to accrue, subject to the Government's rights as provided for in this Lease. However, the Government's obligation to pay rent to the Transferee shall be suspended until the Government has received all information reasonably required by the LCO under paragraph D, the Government has determined that recognizing the Transferee as the Lessor is in the Government's interest (which determination will be prompt and not unreasonably withheld), and the Transferee has met all conditions specified in paragraph F. So long as any delays in effecting the recognition of Transferee as Lessor are not the responsibility of the Government, no interest shall accrue on suspended rent.

# 2.06 REAL ESTATE TAX ADJUSTMENT (AUG 2011)

- A. <u>Purpose</u>: This paragraph provides for adjustment in the rent ("tax adjustment") to account for increases or decreases in real estate taxes for the Property after the establishment of the real estate tax base, as those terms are defined herein. Tax adjustments shall be calculated in accordance with this Clause.
- B. <u>Definitions</u>: The following definitions apply to the use of the terms within this paragraph:

"Property" is defined as the land and buildings in which the Premises are located, including all appurtenant areas (e.g., parking areas to which the Government is granted rights).

"Real estate taxes" are those taxes that are levied upon the owners of real property by a taxing authority (as hereinafter defined) of a State or local Government on an ad valorem basis to raise general revenue for funding the provision of government services. The term excludes, without limitation, special assessments for specific purposes, assessments for business improvement districts, and/or community development assessments.

"Taxing authority" is a state, commonwealth, territory, county, city, parish, or political subdivision thereof, authorized by law to levy, assess, and collect real estate taxes.

"Tax year" refers to the 12-month period adopted by a taxing authority as its fiscal year for assessing real estate taxes on an annual basis.

LESSOR: AC GOVERNMENT: Q

"Tax abatement" is an authorized reduction in the Lessor's liability for real estate taxes below that determined by applying the generally applicable real estate tax rate to the fully assessed (as hereinafter defined) valuation of the Property.

"Unadjusted real estate taxes" are the full amount of real estate taxes that would be assessed for the Property for one full tax year without regard to the Lessor's entitlement to any tax abatements (except if such tax abatement came into effect after the date of award of the Lease), and not including any late charges, interest or penalties. If a tax abatement comes into effect after the date of award of the Lease, "unadjusted real estate taxes" are the full amount of real estate taxes assessed for the Property for one full tax year, less the amount of such tax abatement, and not including any late charges, interest, or penalties.

"Real estate tax base" is the unadjusted real estate taxes for the first full tax year following the commencement of the Lease term. If the real estate taxes for that tax year are not based upon a Full Assessment of the Property, then the real estate tax base shall be the unadjusted real estate taxes for the Property for the first full tax year for which the real estate taxes are based upon a Full Assessment. Such first full tax year may be hereinafter referred to as the "tax base year." Alternatively, the real estate tax base may be an amount negotiated by the parties that reflects an agreed upon base for a fully assessed value of the property.

The Property is deemed to be "fully assessed" (and real estate taxes are deemed to be based on a "Full Assessment") only when a taxing authority has, for the purpose of determining the Lessor's liability for real estate taxes, determined a value for the Property taking into account the value of all improvements contemplated for the Property pursuant to the Lease, and issued to the Lessor a tax bill or other notice of levy wherein the real estate taxes for the full tax year are based upon such Full Assessment. At no time prior to the issuance of such a bill or notice shall the Property be deemed fully assessed.

"Percentage of occupancy" refers to that portion of the Property exclusively occupied or used by the Government pursuant to the Lease. For buildings, the percentage of occupancy is determined by calculating the ratio of the RSF occupied by the Government pursuant to the Lease to the total RSF in the building or buildings so occupied, and shall not take into account the Government's ancillary rights including, but not limited to, parking or roof space for antennas (unless facilities for such ancillary rights are separately assessed). This percentage shall be subject to adjustment to take into account increases or decreases for space leased by the Government or for rentable space on the Property.

C. Adjustment for changes in real estate taxes. After the Property is fully assessed, the Government shall pay its share of any increases and shall receive its share of any decreases in the real estate taxes for the Property, such share of increases or decreases to be referred to herein as "tax adjustment." The amount of the tax adjustment shall be determined by multiplying the Government's percentage of occupancy by the difference between the current year unadjusted real estate taxes and the real estate tax base, less the portion of such difference not paid due to a tax abatement (except if a tax abatement comes into effect after the date of award of the Lease). If a tax abatement comes into effect after the date of award of the Lease, the amount of the tax adjustment shall be determined by multiplying the Government's percentage of occupancy by the difference between the current year unadjusted real estate taxes and the real estate tax base. The Government shall pay the tax adjustment in a single annual lump sum payment to the Lessor. In the event that this tax adjustment results in a credit owed to the Government, the Government may elect to receive payment in the form of a rental credit or lump sum payment.

If the Property contains more than one separately assessed parcel, then more than one tax adjustment shall be determined based upon the percentage of occupancy, real estate tax base, and real estate taxes for each respective parcel.

After commencement of the Lease term, the Lessor shall provide to the LCO copies of all real estate tax bills for the Property, all documentation of tax abatements, credits, or refunds, if any, and all notices which may affect the assessed valuation of the Property, for the tax year prior to the commencement of the Lease Term, and all such documentation for every year following. Lessor acknowledges that the LCO shall rely on the completeness and accuracy of these submissions in order to establish the real estate tax base and to determine tax adjustments. The LCO may memorialize the establishment of the real estate tax base by issuing a unilateral administrative supplemental lease agreement indicating the base year, the amount of the real estate tax base, and the Government's percentage of occupancy.

The real estate tax base is subject to adjustment when increases or decreases to real estate taxes in any tax year are attributable to (a) improvements or renovations to the Property not required by this Lease, or (b) changes in net operating income for the Property not derived from this Lease. If either condition results in a change to the real estate taxes, the LCO may re-establish the real estate tax base as the unadjusted real estate taxes for the tax year the Property is reassessed under such condition, less the amount by which the unadjusted real estate taxes for the tax year prior to reassessment exceeds the prior real estate tax base.

If this Lease includes any options to renew the term of the Lease, or be otherwise extended, the real estate tax base for determining tax adjustments during the renewal term or extension shall be the last real estate tax base established during the base term of the Lease.

If any real estate taxes for the Property are retroactively reduced by a taxing authority during the term of the Lease, the Government shall be entitled to a proportional share of any tax refunds to which the Lessor is entitled, calculated in accordance with this Clause. Lessor acknowledges that it has an affirmative duty to disclose to the Government any decreases in the real estate taxes paid for the Property during the term of the Lease. Lessor shall annually provide to the LCO all relevant tax records for determining whether a tax adjustment is due, irrespective of whether it seeks an adjustment in any tax year.

If the Lease terminates before the end of a tax year, or if rent has been suspended, payment for the real estate tax increase due because of this section for the tax year will be prorated based on the number of days that the Lease and the rent were in effect. Any credit due the Government after the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease shall be made by a lump sum payment to the Government or as a rental credit to any succeeding lease, as determined in the LCO's sole discretion. Lessor shall remit any lump sum payment to the Government within 15 calendar days of payment or credit by the taxing authority to Lessor or Lessor's designee. If the credit due to the Government is not paid by the due date, interest shall accrue on the late payment at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 USC § 611), that is in effect on the day after the due date. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the amount of the credit and shall be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date. The Government shall have the right to

LESSOR: AF GOVERNMENT:

pursue the outstanding balance of any tax credit using all such collection methods as are available to the United States to collect debts. Such collection rights shall survive the expiration of this Lease.

In order to obtain a tax adjustment, the Lessor shall furnish the LCO with copies of all paid tax receipts, or other similar evidence of payment acceptable to the LCO, and a proper invoice (as described in GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.232-75, Prompt Payment) for the requested tax adjustment, including the calculation thereof. All such documents must be received by the LCO within 60 calendar days after the last date the real estate tax payment is due from the Lessor to the taxing authority without payment of penalty or interest. FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE PROPER INVOICE AND EVIDENCE OF PAYMENT WITHIN SUCH TIME FRAME SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF THE LESSOR'S RIGHT TO RECEIVE A TAX ADJUSTMENT PURSUANT TO THIS CLAUSE FOR THE TAX YEAR AFFECTED.

Tax Appeals. If the Government occupies more than 50 percent of the Building by virtue of this and any other Government Lease(s), the Government may, upon reasonable notice, direct the Lessor to initiate a tax appeal, or the Government may elect to contest the assessed valuation on its own behalf or jointly on behalf of Government and the Lessor. If the Government elects to contest the assessed valuation on its own behalf or no behalf of the Government and the Lessor, the Lessor shall cooperate fully with this effort, including, without limitation, furnishing to the Government information necessary to contest the assessed valuation in accordance with the filing requirements of the taxing authority, executing documents, providing documentary and testimonial evidence, and verifying the accuracy and completeness of records. If the Lessor initiates an appeal at the direction of the Government, the Government shall have the right to approve the selection of counsel who shall represent the Lessor with regard to such appeal, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, and the Lessor shall be entitled to a credit in the amount of its reasonable expenses in pursuing the appeal.

### 2.07 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES (APR 2011)

- A. If the Government fails to occupy any portion of the leased premises or vacates the premises in whole or in part prior to expiration of the term of the Lease, the rental rate (i.e., the base for operating cost adjustments) will be reduced.
- B. If no rate reduction has been established in this Lease, the rate will be reduced by that portion of the costs per ABOA SF of operating expenses not required to maintain the space. Said reduction shall occur after the Government gives 30 calendar days' prior notice to the Lessor and shall continue in effect until the Government occupies the vacant premises or the Lease expires or is terminated.

# 2.08 OPERATING COSTS ADJUSTMENT (APR 2011)

- A. Beginning with the second year of the Lease and each year thereafter, the Government shall pay annual incremental adjusted rent for changes in costs for cleaning services, supplies, materials, maintenance, trash removal, landscaping, water, sewer charges, heating, electricity, and certain administrative expenses attributable to occupancy.
- B. The amount of adjustment will be determined by multiplying the base rate by the annual percent of change in the Cost of Living Index. The percent change will be computed by comparing the index figure published for the month prior to the Lease commencement date with the index figure published for the month prior which begins each successive 12-month period. For example, a Lease which commences in June of 2005 would use the index published for May of 2005, and that figure would be compared with the index published for May of 2006, May of 2007, and so on, to determine the percent change. The Cost of Living Index will be measured by the Department of Labor revised Consumer Price Index for urban wage earners and clerical workers, U.S. city average, all items figure, (1982 to 1984 = 100) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Payment will be made with the monthly installment of fixed rent. Rental adjustments will be effective on the anniversary date of the Lease; however, payment of the adjusted rental rate will become due on the first workday of the second month following the publication of the Cost of Living Index for the month prior to the commencement of each 12-month period.
- C. In the event of any decreases in the Cost of Living Index occurring during the term of the occupancy under the Lease, the rental amount will be reduced accordingly. The amount of such reductions will be determined in the same manner as increases in rent provided under this paragraph.
- D. If the Government exercises an option to extend the Lease term at the same rate as that of the original term, the option price will be based on the adjustment during the original term. Annual adjustments will continue.

# 2.09 FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL CAPABILITY (AUG 2011)

# A. AFTER AWARD:

Within 10 days after lease award, the Lessor shall provide to the LCO (or representative designated by the LCO) evidence of:

- 1. A firm commitment of funds in an amount sufficient to perform the work.
- 2. The names of at least two proposed construction contractors, as well as evidence of the contractors' experience, competency, and performance capabilities with construction similar in scope to that which is required herein.
- 3. The license or certification to practice in the state where the facility is located from the individual(s) and/or firm(s) providing architectural and engineering design services.
- B. The Government shall have the right to withhold approval of NTP until the conditions specified in paragraph A have been satisfied.
- C. Within ten (10) calendar days after the LCO issues the Notice To Proceed (NTP) for TI construction, the Lessor shall provide to the LCO evidence of:

LESSOR: AG GOVERNMENT:

- 1. Award of a construction contract for TIs with a firm completion date. This date must be in accordance with the construction schedule for TIs as described in the "Schedule for Completion of Space" paragraph of this Lease.
  - 2. Issuance of required permits for construction of the Tls.
- 2.10 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

LESSOR: AF GOVERNMENT:

# SECTION 3 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SHELL COMPONENTS

# 3.01 LABOR STANDARDS (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

# 3.02 WORK PERFORMANCE (AUG 2011)

All work in performance of this lease shall be done by skilled workers or mechanics and shall be acceptable to the LCO. The LCO retains the right to reject the Lessor's workers 1) if such are unlicensed, unskilled, or otherwise incompetent, or 2) if such have demonstrated a history of either untimely or otherwise unacceptable performance in connection with work carried out in conjunction with either this contract or other government or private contracts.

# 3.03 RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES) (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall comply to the extent feasible with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Section 6002, 1976. The Lessor shall use recycled content products as indicated in this RLP and as designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in the Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG), 40 CFR Part 247, and its accompanying Recovered Materials Advisory Notice (RMAN). The CPG lists the designated recycled content products. EPA also provides recommended levels of recycled content for these products. The list of designated products, EPA's recommendations, and lists of manufacturers and suppliers of the products can be found at http://www.epa.gov
- B. The Lessor, if unable to comply with both the CPG and RMAN lists, shall submit a Request for Waiver for each material to the LCO with the TI pricing submittal. The request for waiver shall be based on the following criteria:
  - 1. The cost of the recommended product is unreasonable.
  - 2. Inadequate competition exists.
  - 3. Items are not available within a reasonable period.
  - 4. Items do not meet the RLP's performance standards.

### 3.04 ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS (DEC 2007)

- A. The Lessor shall use environmentally preferable products and materials. The Lessor is encouraged to consider the lifecycle analysis of the product in addition to the initial cost.
- B. Refer to EPA's environmentally preferable purchasing Web site, <u>www.epa.gov/epp</u> and USDA Bio-Preferred products Web site <u>www.biobased.oce.usda.gov/fb4p/</u>. In general, environmentally preferable products and materials do one or more of the following:

Contain recycled material, are bio-based, are rapidly renewable (10-year or shorter growth cycle), or have other positive environmental attributes.

- Minimize the consumption of resources, energy, and water.
- 2. Prevent the creation of solid waste, air pollution, or water pollution.
- 3. Promote the use of nontoxic substances and avoid toxic materials or processes.
- C. The Lessor is encouraged to use products that are extracted and manufactured regionally.

### 3.05 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR REUSED BUILDING MATERIAL (DEC 2010)

- A. Items and materials existing in the lease premises, or to be removed from the lease premises during the demolition phase, are eligible for reuse in the construction phase of the project. The reuse of items and materials is preferable to recycling them; however, items considered for reuse shall be in re-furbished condition and shall meet the quality standards set forth by the Government in this lease. In the absence of definitive quality standards, the Lessor is responsible to confirm that the quality of the item(s) in question shall meet or exceed accepted industry or trade standards for first quality commercial grade applications.
- B. The Lessor shall submit a reuse plan to the LCO. The Government will not pay for existing fixtures and other TIs accepted in place. However, the Government will reimburse the Lessor, as part of the TIA, the costs to repair or improve such fixtures or improvements identified on the reuse plan and approved by the LCO.

#### 3.06 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2008)

- A. Recycling construction waste is mandatory for initial space alterations for TIs and subsequent alterations under the Lease.
- B. Recycling construction waste means providing all services necessary to furnish construction materials or wastes to organizations which will employ these materials or wastes in the production of new materials. Recycling includes required labor and equipment necessary to separate individual materials from the assemblies of which they form a part.
- C. <u>SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENT</u>: Refer to the Green Lease Submittal Requirement paragraph of the Lease.
- D. The Lessor shall recycle the following items during both the demolition and construction phases of the project, subject to economic evaluation and feasibility:

LESSOR: AC GOVERNMENT:

- 1. Ceiling grid and tile
- 2. Light fixtures, including proper disposal of any transformers, ballasts, and fluorescent light bulbs
- 3. Duct work and HVAC equipment
- 4. Wiring and electrical equipment
- 5. Aluminum and/or steel doors and frames
- 6. Hardware
- 7. Drywall
- 8. Steel studs
- 9. Carpet, carpet backing, and carpet padding
- 10. Wood
- 11. Insulation
- 12. Cardboard packaging
- 13. Pallets
- 14. Windows and glazing materials
- 15. All miscellaneous metals (as in steel support frames for filing equipment)
- 16. All other finish and construction materials.
- E. If any waste materials encountered during the demolition or construction phase are found to contain lead, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) (such as fluorescent lamp ballasts), or other harmful substances, they shall be handled and removed in accordance with Federal and state laws and requirements concerning hazardous waste.
- F. In addition to providing "one time" removal and recycling of large scale demolition items such as carpeting or drywall, the Lessor shall provide continuous facilities for the recycling of incidental construction waste during the initial construction.
- G. Construction materials recycling records shall be maintained by the Lessor and shall be accessible to the LCO. Records shall include materials recycled or land-filled, quantity, date, and identification of hazardous wastes.

### 3.07 WOOD PRODUCTS (AUG 2008)

- A. For all new installations of wood products, the Lessor is encouraged to use independently certified forest products. For information on certification and certified wood products, refer to the Forest Certification Resource Center (www.certifiedwood.org), the Forest Stewardship Council United States (www.fscus.org), or the Sustainable Forestry Initiative (www.aboutsfi.org).
- B. New installations of wood products used under this contract shall not contain wood from endangered wood species, as listed by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. The list of species can be found at <a href="https://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html">www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html</a>.
- C. Particle board, strawboard, and plywood materials shall comply with Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) standards for formaldehyde emission controls. Plywood materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.2 parts per million (ppm), and particleboard materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.3 ppm.
- D. All materials comprised of combustible substances, such as wood plywood and wood boards, shall be treated with fire retardant chemicals by a pressure impregnation process or other methods that treats the materials throughout as opposed to surface treatment.

# 3.08 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (AUG 2008)

All adhesives employed on this project (including, but not limited to, adhesives for carpet, carpet tile, plastic laminate, wall coverings, adhesives for wood, or sealants) shall be those with the lowest possible VOC content below 20 grams per liter and which meet the requirements of the manufacturer of the products adhered or involved. The Lessor shall use adhesives and sealants with no formaldehyde or heavy metals. Adhesives and other materials used for the installation of carpets shall be limited to those having a flash point of 140 degrees F or higher.

# 3.09 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (APR 2011)

- A. The Building Shell shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with the standards set forth herein. For pricing, fulfillment of all requirements not specifically designated as TIs, Building Specific Security, Operating Costs, or other rent components as indicated shall be deemed included in the Shell Rent.
- B. Base structure and building enclosure components shall be complete. All common areas accessible by the Government, such as lobbies, fire egress corridors and stainwells, elevators, garages, and services areas, shall be complete. Restrooms shall be complete and operational. All newly installed building shell components, including but not limited to, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), electrical, ceilings, sprinklers, etc., shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with Tls. Circulation corridors are provided as part of the base building only on multi-tenanted floors where the corridor is common to more than one tenant. On single tenant floors, only the fire egress corridor necessary to meet code is provided as part of the shell.

### 3.10 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (APR 2011)

- A. The Lessor shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by the Lessor under this contract. The Lessor shall, without additional compensation, correct or revise any errors or deficiencies in its designs, drawings, specifications, or other services.
- B. THE LESSOR REMAINS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGNING, CONSTRUCTING, OPERATING, AND MAINTAINING THE LEASED PREMISES IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LEASE. The Government retains the right to review and approve many

LESSOR: A GOVERNMENT:

aspects of the Lessor's design, including without limitation, review of the Lessor's design and construction drawings, shop drawings, product data, finish samples, and completed Base Building and TI construction. The Government shall work closely with the Lessor, in an integrated manner, to identify potential design flaws, to minimize costly misdirection of effort, and to assist the Lessor in its effort to monitor whether such design and construction comply with applicable laws and satisfy all Lease requirements.

- C. Neither the Government's review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment through rent of the services required under this contract, shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights under this contract or of any cause of action arising out of the performance of this contract, and the Lessor shall be and remain liable to the Government in accordance with applicable law for all damages to the Government caused by the Lessor's negligent performance of any of the services required under this contract.
- D. Design and construction and performance information is contained throughout several of the documents which comprise this Lease. The Lessor shall provide to space planners, architects, engineers, construction contractors, etc., all information required whether it is found in this Lease, special requirements and attachments, price lists, or design intent drawings (DIDs). Reliance upon one of these documents to the exclusion of any other may result in an incomplete understanding of the scope of the work to be performed and/or services to be provided.

#### 3.11 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (APR 2011)

The building in which lease premises are located shall be designed, built and maintained in good condition and in accordance with the lease requirements. If not new or recent construction, the building shall have undergone by occupancy, modernization, or adaptive reuse for office space with modern conveniences. The building shall be compatible with its surroundings. Overall, the building shall project a professional and aesthetically pleasing appearance including an attractive front and entrance way.

#### 3.12 **VESTIBULES (APR 2011)**

A. Vestibules shall be provided at public entrances and exits wherever weather conditions and heat loss are important factors for consideration. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure.

### 3.13 MEANS OF EGRESS (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

# 3.14 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (AUG 2011)

- A. Space located below-grade, including parking garage areas, and all areas in a building referred to as "hazardous areas" (defined in Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101) that are located within the entire building (including non-Government areas) shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- B. For buildings in which any portion of the space is on or above the sixth floor, then, at a minimum, the building up to and including the highest floor of Government occupancy shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- C. For buildings in which any portion of the space is on or above the sixth floor, and lease of the space will result, either individually or in combination with other Government leases in the building, in the Government leasing 35,000 SF or more ANSI/BOMA Office Area SF of space in the building, then the entire building shall be protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- D. Automatic fire sprinkler systems shall be installed in accordance with either NFPA 13, Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems; or the applicable local codes and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction.
- E. Automatic fire sprinkler systems shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements in NFPA 25, Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-based Fire Protection Systems (current as of the award date of this lease), or the applicable local codes and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction.
- F. "Equivalent level of safety" means an alternative design or system (which may include automatic fire sprinkler systems), based upon fire protection engineering analysis, which achieves a level of safety equal to or greater than that provided by automatic fire sprinkler systems.

# 3.15 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (AUG 2011)

- A. A building-wide fire alarm system shall be installed in the entire building in which any portion of the space is located on the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor or higher.
- B. The fire alarm system shall be installed and maintained in accordance with NFPA 72, *National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code* (current as the award of the lease), or the applicable local codes and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction.
- C. The fire alarm system shall automatically notify the local fire department, remote station, or UL listed central station.
- D. If a building's fire alarm control unit is over 25 years old as of the date of award of this Lease, Lessor shall install a new fire alarm system in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code (current as of the award of the Lease) or applicable local codes and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction, prior to Government acceptance and occupancy of the space.

### 3.16 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT ( DEC 2011)

LESSOR: A& GOVERNMENT:

- A. The Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA) establishes the following requirements for Government leases in buildings that have not earned the ENERGY STAR® Label conferred by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions ("most recent year").
- B. If this Lease was awarded under any of EISA's Section 435 statutory exceptions, the Lessor shall either:
  - 1. Earn the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding lease); or
  - 2. Complete energy efficiency and conservation improvements if any, agreed to by Lessor in lieu of earning the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding lease).
- C. If this Lease was awarded to a building to be built or to a building predominantly vacant as of the due date for final proposal revisions and was unable to earn the ENERGY STAR label for the most recent year (as defined above) due to insufficient occupancy, but was able to demonstrate sufficient evidence of capability to earn the ENERGY STAR label, then Lessor must earn the ENERGY STAR label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government.

# 3.17 ELEVATORS (AUG 2011)

- A. The Lessor shall provide suitable passenger and, when required by the Government, freight elevator service to any Government-demised area not having ground level access. Service shall be available during the normal hours of operation specified in the in this Lease. However, one passenger and, when required by the Government, one freight elevator shall be available at all times for Government use. When a freight elevator is required by the Government, it shall be accessible to the loading areas. When possible, the Government shall be given 24-hour advance notice if the service is to be interrupted for more than 1-1/2 hours. Normal service interruption shall be scheduled outside of the Government's normal working hours. The Lessor shall also use best efforts to minimize the frequency and duration of unscheduled interruptions.
- B. <u>Code</u>: Elevators shall conform to the current requirements of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ASME A17.1, Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators (current as of the award date of this Lease). Where provided, elevator-lobby and elevator-machine-room smoke detectors shall activate the building fire alarm system, provide Phase 1 automatic recall of the elevators, and automatically notify either the local fire department, remote station or UL listed central station. The elevators shall be inspected and maintained in accordance with the current edition of the ASME A17.2, Inspector's Manual for Elevators. Except for the reference to ASME A17.1 in ABAAS, Section F105.2.2, all elevators must meet ABAAS requirements for accessibility in Sections 407, 408, and 409 of ABAAS.
- C. <u>Safety Systems</u>: Elevators shall be equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency communication systems. The system used shall be marked and shall reach an emergency communication location staffed 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.
- D. <u>Speed</u>: The passenger elevators shall have a capacity to transport in 5 minutes 15 percent of the normal population of all upper floors (based on 150 SF per person). Further, the dispatch interval between elevators during the up-peak demand period shall not exceed 35 seconds.
- E. <u>Interior Finishes</u>: Elevator cab walls shall be hardwood, marble, granite, or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO. Elevator cab floors shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO.

### 3.18 BUILDING DIRECTORY (APR 2011)

A tamper-proof directory with lock shall be provided in the building lobby listing the Government agency. It must be acceptable to the LCO.

# 3.19 FLAGPOLE (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

# 3.20 **DEMOLITION (AUG 2011)**

The Lessor shall remove existing abandoned electric, telephone, and data cabling and devices, as well as any other improvements or fixtures in place to accommodate the Government's DIDs. Any demolition of existing improvements that is necessary to satisfy the Government's layout shall be done at the Lessor's expense. Any demolition shall be completed in accordance with all applicable laws.

# 3.21 ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)

The building, leased space, and areas serving the leased space shall be accessible to persons with disabilities in accordance with the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard (ABAAS), Appendices C and D to 36 CFR Part 1191 (ABA Chapters 1 and 2, and Chapters 3 through 10). To the extent the standard referenced in the preceding sentence conflicts with local accessibility requirements, the more stringent shall apply.

# 3.22 CEILINGS ( DEC 2011)

A complete acoustical ceiling system (which includes grid and lay-in tiles or other building standard ceiling system as approved by the LCO) throughout the Government-demised area and all common areas accessible to Government tenants shall be required. The acoustical ceiling system shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with TIs.

A. Ceilings shall be at a minimum 9 feet and 0 inches and no more than 12 feet and 0 inches measured from floor to the lowest obstruction. Areas with raised flooring shall maintain these ceiling-height limitations above the finished raised flooring. Bulkheads and hanging or surface mounted

LEASE NO. GS-04B-62038, PAGE 17 LESSOR: # GOVERNMENT: GSA FORM L201C (January 2012)

light fixtures which impede traffic ways shall be avoided. Ceilings shall be uniform in color and appearance throughout the leased space, with no obvious damage to tiles or grid.

- B. Prior to closing the ceiling, the Lessor shall coordinate with the Government for the installation of any items above the ceiling.
- C. Should the ceiling be installed in the Government-demised area prior to construction of the TIs, then the Lessor shall be responsible for all costs in regard to the disassembly, storage during construction, and subsequent re-assembly of any of the ceiling components which may be required to complete the TIs. The Lessor shall also bear the risk for any damage to the ceiling or any components thereof during the construction of the TIs.
- D. Ceilings shall be a flat plane in each room and shall be suspended and finished as follows unless an alternate equivalent is pre-approved by the LCO:
- Restrooms. Plastered or spackled and taped gypsum board.
- F. Offices and conference rooms. Mineral and acoustical tile or lay in panels with textured or patterned surface and tegular edges or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO. Tiles or panels shall contain recycled content.
- G. Corridors and eating/galley areas. Plastered or spackled and taped gypsum board or mineral acoustical tile.

### 3.23 EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (AUG 2011)

- A. Exterior building doors and doors necessary to the lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be required. This does not include suite entry or interior doors specific to TIs.
- B. Exterior doors shall be weather tight and shall open outward. Hinges, pivots, and pins shall be installed in a manner which prevents removal when the door is closed and locked. These doors shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" clear wide x 80" high (per leaf). Doors shall be heavy duty, flush, (1) hollow steel construction, (2) solid core wood, or (3) insulated tempered glass. As a minimum requirement, hollow steel doors shall be fully insulated, flush, #16-gauge hollow steel. Solid-core wood doors and hollow steel doors shall be at least 1-3/4 inches thick. Door assemblies shall be of durable finish and shall have an aesthetically pleasing appearance acceptable to the LCO. The opening dimensions and operations shall conform to the governing building, fire safety, accessibility for the disabled, and energy codes and/or requirements. Properly rated and labeled "fire door assemblies" shall be installed on all fire egress doors.
- C. Exterior doors and all common area doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall or floor mounted) and silencers. All public use doors and toilet room doors shall be equipped with kick plates. All doors shall have automatic door closers. All building exterior doors shall have locking devices installed to reasonably deter unauthorized entry.

# 3.24 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (APR 2011)

All signage required in common areas unrelated to tenant identification shall be provided and installed by the Lessor.

# 3.25 WINDOWS (APR 2011)

- A. Office space shall have windows in each exterior bay unless waived by the LCO.
- B. All windows shall be weather tight. Operable windows that open shall be equipped with locks. Off-street, ground-level windows and those accessible from fire escapes, adjacent roofs, and other structures that can be opened must be fitted with a sturdy locking device. Windows accessible from fire escapes must be readily operable from the inside of the building.

# 3.26 PARTITIONS: GENERAL (APR 2011)

Partitions in public areas shall be marble, granite, hardwood, or sheetrock covered with durable wall covering or high performance coating, or equivalent pre-approved by the LCO.

# 3.27 PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (APR 2011)

Permanent partitions shall extend from the structural floor slab to the structural ceiling slab. They shall be provided by the Lessor as part of shell rent as necessary to surround the Government-demised area, stairs, corridors, elevator shafts, toilet rooms, all columns, and janitor closets. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 50 or less (ASTM E-84). Stairs, elevators, and other floor openings shall be enclosed by partitions and shall have the fire resistance required by the applicable building code, fire code and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located (such as the International Building Code, etc.) current as of the award date of this Lease.

# 3.28 INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (APR 2011)

- A. All insulation products shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content recommendations.
- B. No insulation installed with this project shall be material manufactured using chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), nor shall CFCs be used in the installation of the product.
- C. All insulation containing fibrous materials exposed to air flow shall be rated for that exposure or shall be encapsulated.

LESSOR: # GOVERNMENT: GSA FORM L201C (January 2012)

- D. Insulating properties for all materials shall meet or exceed applicable industry standards. Polystyrene products shall meet American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) C578 91.
- E. All insulation shall be low emitting with not greater than .05 ppm formaldehyde emissions.
- F. The maximum flame spread and smoke developed index for insulation shall meet the requirements of the applicable local codes and ordinances (current as of the award date of this lease) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located.

#### 3.29 WALL FINISHES (AUG 2011)

- A. Prior to occupancy, all restrooms within the building common areas of Government-occupied floors shall have 1) ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, or comparable wainscot from the finished floor to a minimum height of 4'-6" and 2) semi gloss paint on remaining wall areas, or other finish approved by the Government.
- B. All elevator areas that access the Government-demised area and hallways accessing the Government-demised area shall be covered with wall coverings not less than 20 ounces per square yard, high performance paint, or an equivalent.

### 3.30 PAINTING (AUG 2011)

- A. The Lessor shall bear the expense for all painting associated with the building shell. These areas shall include all common areas. Exterior perimeter walls and interior core walls within the Government-demised area shall be spackled and prime painted with low VOC primer. If any building shell areas are already painted prior to Tls, then the Lessor shall repaint, at the Lessor's expense, as necessary during Tls.
- B. The costs for cyclical painting requirements as outlined in Section 6 shall be included in the shell rent.

### 3.31 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (AUG 2011)

- A. All adjoining floor areas shall be of a common level not varying more than 1/4 inch over a 10-foot horizontal run in accordance with the American Concrete Institute standards; non-slip and acceptable to the LCO.
- B. Under-floor surfaces shall be smooth and level. Office areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 50 pounds per ABOA SF plus 20 pounds per ABOA SF for moveable partitions. Storage areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 100 pounds per ABOA SF, including moveable partitions. Lessor may be required to provide a report by a registered structural engineer showing the floor load capacity, at no cost to the Government. Calculations and structural drawings may also be required.

### 3.32 FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (AUG 2011)

- A. Exposed interior floors in primary entrances and lobbies shall be marble, granite, or terrazzo. Exposed interior floors in secondary entrances, elevator lobbies, and primary interior corridors shall be high-grade carpet, marble, granite, or terrazzo. Resilient flooring shall be used in telecommunications rooms. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, marble or carpet base.
- B. Terrazzo, unglazed ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, and/or quarry tile shall be used in all toilet and service areas.
- C. Any alternate flooring must be pre-approved by the LCO
- D. The costs for cyclical carpet replacement requirements as outlined in Section 6 shall be included in the shell rent.

# 3.33 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall provide and operate all building equipment and systems in accordance with applicable technical publications, manuals, and standard procedures. Mains, lines, and meters for utilities shall be provided by the Lessor. Exposed ducts, piping, and conduits are not permitted in office space.

# 3.34 BUILDING SYSTEMS (APR 2011)

Whenever requested, the Lessor shall furnish to GSA as part of shell rent, a report by a registered professional engineer(s) showing that the building and its systems as designed and constructed will satisfy the requirements of this Lease.

# 3.35 ELECTRICAL (SEP 2011)

- A. The Lessor shall be responsible for meeting the applicable requirements of local codes and ordinances. When codes conflict, the more stringent standard shall apply. Main service facilities shall be enclosed. The enclosure may not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch. Main distribution for standard office occupancy shall be provided at the Lessor's expense. All floors shall have 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire with bond, 60 hertz electric service available. In no event shall such power distribution (not including lighting and HVAC) for the Government-demised area fall below 4 watts per ABOA SF.
- B. Main power distribution switchboards and distribution and lighting panel boards shall be circuit breaker type with copper buses that are properly rated to provide the calculated fault circuits. All power distribution panel boards shall be supplied with separate equipment ground buses. All power distribution equipment shall be required to handle the actual specified and projected loads and 10 percent spare load capacity. Distribution panels are required to accommodate circuit breakers for the actual calculated needs and 10 percent spare circuits that will be equivalent to the

LESSOR: AL GOVERNMENT:

majority of other circuit breakers in the panel system. Fuses and circuit breakers shall be plainly marked or labeled to identify circuits or equipment supplied through them.

C. Convenience outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, National Electrical Code, or local code, whichever is more stringent. The Lessor shall provide duplex utility outlets in toilet rooms, corridors, and dispensing areas.

# 3.36 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS (APR 2011)

If the Government pays separately for electricity, no more than 500 SF of office may be controlled by one switch or automatic light control for all space on the Government meter, whether through a building automation system, time clock, occupant sensor, or other comparable system acceptable to the LCO.

#### 3.37 PLUMBING (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall include cost of plumbing in common areas. Hot and cold water risers and domestic waste and vent risers, installed and ready for connections that are required for TIs, shall be included in the shell rent.

### 3.38 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (APR 2011)

On each floor of Government-occupied space, the Lessor shall provide a minimum of two drinking fountains with chilled potable water within 200 feet of travel from any Government-occupied area on the floor. The fountains shall comply with Section F211 of the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard.

### 3.39 TOILET ROOMS (DEC 2011)

A. If this lease is satisfied by new construction or major alterations, Lessor shall provide water closets, sinks and urinals on each floor that is partially or fully occupied by the government per the following schedule. The schedule is per floor and based on a density of one person for each 135 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of office space. If major alterations to the restrooms occur during the term of this Lease, the number of fixtures then must meet the schedule as part of the alterations

		TOTAL	(WOMEN'S)	(WOMEN'S)	(MEN'S)	(MEN'S)	(MEN'S)
NUME		OF	WATER	SINKS	WATER	URINALS	SINKS
		PER	CLOSETS		CLOSETS		
FLOO	R						
1	to	8	2	1	1	1	1
9	to	24	3	2	2	1	1
25	to	36	3	2	2	1	2
37	to	56	5	3	3	2	2
57	to	75	6	4	4	2	2
76	to	96	6	5	4	2	3
97	to	119	7	5	5	2	3
120	to	134	9	5	6	3	4
A	bove 1	35	3/40	1/24	1/20	1/40	1/30

- B. If no new construction or major renovation of a restroom is occurring, compliance with local code is sufficient. Separate toilet facilities for men and women shall be provided in accordance with local code or ordinances, on each floor occupied by the Government in the building. The facilities shall be located so that employees will not be required to travel more than 200 feet, on one floor to reach the toilets. Each toilet room shall have sufficient water closets enclosed with modern stall partitions and doors, urinals (in men's room), and hot (set in accordance with applicable building codes) and cold water. Water closets and urinals shall not be visible when the exterior door is open.
- C. Each main toilet room shall contain the following:
  - 1. A mirror and shelf above the lavatory.
  - 2. A toilet paper dispenser in each water closet stall that will hold at least two rolls and allow easy, unrestricted dispensing.
  - 3. A coat hook on the inside face of the door to each water closet stall and on several wall locations by the lavatories.
  - 4. At least one modern paper towel dispenser, soap dispenser, and waste receptacle for every two lavatories.
  - 5. A coin-operated sanitary napkin dispenser in women's toilet rooms with a waste receptacle in each water closet stall.
  - A disposable toilet seat cover dispenser.
- 7. A counter area of at least 2 feet, 0 inches in length, exclusive of the lavatories (however, it may be attached to the lavatories) with a mirror above and a ground-fault interrupter-type convenience outlet located adjacent to the counter area. The counter should be installed to minimize pooling or spilling of water at the front edge.
  - A floor drain.
  - 9. For new installations and major renovations, toilet partitions shall be made from recovered materials as listed in EPA's CPG.

# 3.40 PLUMBING FIXTURES: WATER CONSERVATION (DEC 2011)

For new installations and whenever plumbing fixtures are being replaced (replacement per floor is required prior to lease commencement in all instances of nonconformance where the Government occupies the full floor):

LESSOR: 46 GOVERNMENT:

- A. Water closets must conform to EPA WaterSense or fixtures with equivalent flush volumes must be utilized.
- B. Urinals must conform to EPA WaterSense or fixtures with equivalent flush volumes must be utilized. Waterless urinals are acceptable.
- C. Faucets must conform to EPA WaterSense or fixtures with equivalent flow rates must be utilized.

Information on EPA WaterSense fixtures can be found at http://www.epa.gov/watersense/.

# 3.41 JANITOR CLOSETS (APR 2011)

- A. Janitor closets with service sink, hot and cold water, and ample storage for cleaning equipment, materials, and supplies shall be provided on all floors. Each janitor closet door shall be fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch.
- B. When not addressed by local code, provide containment drains plumbed for appropriate disposal of liquid wastes in spaces where water and chemical concentrate mixing occurs for maintenance purposes. Disposal is not permitted in restrooms.

# 3.42 HEATING VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING (APR 2011)

Central HVAC systems shall be installed and operational, including, as appropriate, main and branch lines, VAV boxes, dampers, flex ducts, and diffusers, for an open office layout, including all building common areas. The Lessor shall provide conditioned air through medium pressure duct work at a rate of .75 cubic feet per minute per ABOA SF and systems shall be designed with sufficient systems capacity to meet all requirements in this Lease.

# 3.43 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (APR 2011)

- A. Areas having excessive heat gain or heat loss, or affected by solar radiation at different times of the day, shall be independently controlled.
- B. <u>Equipment Performance</u>. Temperature control for office spaces shall be provided by concealed central heating and air conditioning equipment. The equipment shall maintain space temperature control over a range of internal load fluctuations of plus 0.5 W/SF to minus 1.5 W/SF from initial design requirements of the tenant.
- C. <u>Ductwork Re-use and Cleaning</u>. Any ductwork to be reused and/or to remain in place shall be cleaned, tested, and demonstrated to be clean in accordance with the standards set forth by NADCA. The cleaning, testing, and demonstration shall occur immediately prior to Government occupancy to avoid contamination from construction dust and other airborne particulates.

#### 3.44 VENTILATION (AUG 2011)

- A. During working hours in periods of heating and cooling, ventilation shall be provided in accordance with the latest edition of ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1, Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality.
- B. Air filtration shall be provided and maintained with filters having a minimum efficiency rating as determined by ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 52.2, Method of Testing General Ventilation Air Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size. Pre-filters shall have a MERV efficiency of 8. Final filters shall have a MERV efficiency of 13.
- C. Toilet rooms shall be properly exhausted, with a minimum of 10 air changes per hour.
- D. Where the Lessor proposes that the Government shall pay utilities, the following shall apply:
  - 1. An automatic air or water economizer cycle shall be provided to all air handling equipment, and
- 2. The building shall have a fully functional building automation system capable of control, regulation, and monitoring of all environmental conditioning equipment. The building automation system shall be fully supported by a service and maintenance contract.

# 3.45 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2000)

- A. Sufficient space shall be provided on the floor(s) where the Government occupies space for the purposes of terminating telecommunications service into the building. The building's telecommunications closets located on all floors shall be vertically-stacked. Telecommunications switch rooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall be enclosed. The enclosure shall not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic door-closer and deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch. The telephone closets shall include a telephone backboard.
- B. Telecommunications switch rooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) and Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) standards. These standards include the following:
  - 1. TIA/EIA-568, Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard,
  - TIA/EIA 569, Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces,
  - 3. TIA/EIA-570, Residential and Light Commercial Telecommunications Wiring Standard, and
  - 4. TINEIA-607, Commercial Building Grounding and Bonding Requirements for Telecommunications Standard.

LESSOR: \_AC\_ GOVERNMENT:

C. Telecommunications switch rooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable NFPA standards. Bonding and grounding shall be in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, National Electrical Code, and other applicable NFPA standards and/or local code requirements.

# 3.46 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)

- A. The Government reserves the right to contract its own telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet or other emerging technologies) service in the space to be leased. The Government may contract with one or more parties to have INS wiring (or other transmission medium) and telecommunications equipment installed.
- B. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications provider's access to utilize existing building wiring to connect its services to the Government's space. If the existing building wiring is insufficient to handle the transmission requirements of the Government's designated telecommunications providers, the Lessor shall provide access from the point of entry into the building to the Government's floor space, subject to any inherent limitations in the pathway involved.
- C. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix telecommunications antennas (high frequency, mobile, microwave, satellite, or other emerging technologies), subject to weight and wind load conditions, to roof, parapet, or building envelope as required. Access from the antennas to the leased space shall be provided.
- D. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix antennas and transmission devices throughout its leased space and in appropriate common areas frequented by the Government's employees so as to allow the use of wireless telephones and communications devices necessary to conduct business.

# 3.47 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (DEC 2010)

- A. Parabolic type 2'-0" wide x 4'-0" long fluorescent lighting fixtures (or other building standard fixtures approved by the GSA LCO shall be installed in the ceiling grid for an open office plan at the rate of 1 fixture per 80 ABOA SF.
- B. Unless alternate lighting is approved by the LCO, the Lessor shall provide deep cell parabolic louver 2'-0" wide x 4'-0" long or two 2'-0" wide x 2'-0" long (or building standard that meets or exceeds this standard) or modern, diffused fluorescent fixtures using no more than 2.0 W per ABOA SF. Such fixtures shall be capable of producing a light level of 50 average maintained foot-candles at working surface height throughout the space. Tubes shall then be removed to provide (1) 30 foot-candles in portions of work areas other than work surfaces, and (2) 1 foot-candle to 10 foot-candles, or minimum levels sufficient for safety, in non-working areas. Exceptions may be approved by the LCO. When the space is not in use by the Government, interior and exterior lighting, except that essential for safety and security purposes, shall be turned off.
- C. Exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walkways, and building perimeter shall have 5 foot-candles for doorway areas, 3 foot-candles for transition areas (including stairwells), and at least 1 foot-candle overlapping throughout the lot, except where local codes conflict. Illumination shall be designed based on Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) standards. Indoor parking shall have a minimum of 10 foot-candles and shall be designed based on IESNA standards. The intent is to provide adequate lighting at entrances/exits, garages, parking lots or other adjacent areas to the building to discourage crimes against persons.
- D. Exterior building lighting must have emergency power backup to provide for safe evacuation of the building in case of natural disaster, power outage, or criminal/terrorist activity.
- E. The Lessor shall provide occupancy sensors and/or scheduling controls through the building automation system to reduce the hours that the lights are on when the space is unoccupied. The Lessor shall provide daylight dimming controls in atriums or within 15 feet of windows where daylight can contribute to energy savings.

# 3.48 ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2009)

- A. <u>Reverberation Control.</u> Private office and conference rooms using suspended acoustical ceilings shall have a noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of not less than 0.65 in accordance with ASTM C-423. Open office using suspended acoustical ceilings shall have an NRC of not less than 0.75. Private offices, conference rooms, and open offices using acoustical cloud or acoustical wall panels with a minimum of 70 percent coverage shall have an NRC of not less than 0.85.
- B. Ambient Noise Control. Ambient noise from mechanical equipment shall not exceed noise criteria curve (NC) 35 in accordance with the ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals in offices and conference rooms; NC 40 in corridors, cafeterias, lobbies, and toilets; NC 50 in other spaces.
- C. <u>Noise Isolation</u>. Rooms separated from adjacent spaces by ceiling high partitions (not including doors) shall not be less than the following noise isolation class (NIC) standards when tested in accordance with ASTM E-336:

Conference rooms: NIC 40

Offices: NIC 35

- D. <u>Testing</u>. The LCO may require, at no cost to the Government, test reports by a qualified acoustical consultant showing that acoustical requirements have been met.
- 3.49 ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2010) INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- 3.50 SECURITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (NOV 2005) INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- 3.51 SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (AUG-2008) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

# 3.52 LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (LEED) (DEC 2010) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

# 3.53 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (DEC 2007)

- A. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) or other appropriate documents upon request, but prior to installation or use for the following products, including but not limited to, adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or fire stopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finishes for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, and pest control products.
- B. The LCO may eliminate from consideration products with significant quantities of toxic, flammable, corrosive, or carcinogenic material and products with potential for harmful chemical emissions. Materials used often or in large quantities will receive the greatest amount of review.
- C. All MSDS shall comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements. The Lessor and its agents shall comply with all recommended measures in the MSDS to protect the health and safety of personnel.
- D. To the greatest extent possible, the Lessor shall sequence the installation of finish materials so that materials that are high emitters of volatile organic compounds (VOC) are installed and allowed to cure before installing interior finish materials, especially soft materials that are woven, fibrous, or porous in nature, that may adsorb contaminants and release them over time.
- E. Where demolition or construction work occurs adjacent to occupied space, the Lessor shall erect appropriate barriers (noise, dust, odor, etc.) and take necessary steps to minimize interference with the occupants. This includes maintaining acceptable temperature, humidity, and ventilation in the occupied areas during window removal, window replacement, or similar types of work.
- F. HVAC during Construction: If air handlers are used during construction, the Lessor shall provide filtration media with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of eight (8) at each return air grill, as determined by ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Engineers) (52.2-1999, HVAC Use During Construction). The permanent HVAC system may be used to move both supply and return air during the construction process only if the following conditions are met:
  - A complete air filtration system with 60 percent efficiency filters is installed and properly maintained;
  - No permanent diffusers are used;
  - 3. No plenum type return air system is employed;
- 4. The HVAC duct system is adequately sealed to prevent the spread of airborne particulate and other contaminants; and
- 5. Following the building "flush out," all duct systems are vacuumed with portable high-efficiency particulate arrestance (HEPA) vacuums and documented clean in accordance with National Air Duct Cleaners Association (NADCA) specifications.

#### G. Flush-Out Procedure:

- 1. A final flush-out period of 72 hours minimum is required after installation of all interior finishes and before the tenant agency's occupancy of the space. The Lessor shall ventilate 24 hours a day, with new filtration media at 100 percent outdoor air (or maximum outdoor air while achieving a relative humidity not greater than 60 percent).
- 2. After the 3-day period the space may be occupied; however, the flush-out must continue for 30 days using the maximum percentage of outdoor air consistent with achieving thermal comfort and humidity control.
  - 3. Any deviation from this ventilation plan must be approved by the LCO.
- 4. The Lessor is required to provide regularly occupied areas of the tenant space with new air filtration media before occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better.
- 5. During construction, meet or exceed the recommended design approaches of the Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning National Contractors Association (SMACNA) IAQ Guideline for Occupied Buildings Under Construction, 1995, Chapter 3.
  - Protect stored onsite and installed absorptive materials from moisture damage.

### 3.54 SYSTEMS COMMISSIONING (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED



LEASE NO. GS-04B-62038, PAGE 23

# SECTION 4 DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND POST AWARD ACTIVITIES

# 4.01 SCHEDULE FOR COMPLETION OF SPACE (AUG 2011)

Design and construction activities for the Space shall commence upon Lease award. The Lessor shall schedule the following activities to achieve timely completion of the work required by this Lease:

- A. Turnkey pricing with pre-award design intent drawings: The Lessor's preparation and submission of Construction Documents (CDs): The Lessor must complete CDs conforming to the approved DIDs not later than 15 working days following lease award. If during the preparation of CDs the Lessor becomes aware that any material requirement indicated in the approved DIDs cannot be reasonably achieved, the Lessor shall promptly notify GSA, and shall not proceed with completion of CDs until direction is received from the LCO. The LCO shall provide direction within 5 working days of such notice, but the Government shall not be responsible for delays to completion of CDs occasioned by such circumstances. For the purpose of this clause, a "material requirement" shall mean any requirement necessary for the Government's intended use of the Space as provided for in, or reasonably inferable from, the Lease and the approved DIDs (e.g., number of workstations and required adjacencies).
- B. Government review of CDs: The Government shall have 10 working days to review CDs prior to issuing a Notice to Proceed (NTP). At any time during this period of review, the Government shall have the right to require the Lessor to modify the CDs to enforce conformance to Lease requirements and the approved DIDs.
- C. Construction of TIs and completion of other required construction work: The Lessor shall complete all work required to prepare the Premises as required in this Lease ready for use not later than 16 weeks following issuance of Notice to Proceed.

### 4.02 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (APR 2011)

The Lessor's construction documents (CDs) shall include all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, life safety, lighting, structural, and architectural improvements scheduled for inclusion into the Government-demised area. CDs shall also be annotated with all applicable specifications. CDs shall also clearly identify Tls already in place and the work to be done by the Lessor or others. Notwithstanding the Government's review of the CDs, the Lessor is solely responsible and liable for their technical accuracy and compliance with all applicable Lease requirements.

### 4.03 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICE PROPOSAL (APR 2011)

The Lessor's TI price proposal shall be supported by sufficient cost and pricing data to enable the Government to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposal, or documentation that the Proposal is based upon competitive proposals (as described in the "Tenant Improvements Pricing Requirements" clause in this section) obtained from entities not affiliated with the Lessor. Any work shown on the CDs that is required to be included in the building shell rent or already priced as building-specific security shall be clearly identified and excluded from the TI price proposal. After negotiation and acceptance of the TI price, GSA shall issue a NTP to the Lessor.

### 4.04 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (AUG 2011)

- A. The Lessor shall submit a TI price proposal with information that is adequate for the Government to evaluate the reasonableness of the price or determining cost realism for the TIs within the time frame specified in this paragraph. The TI price proposal shall use the fee rates specified in the "Tenant Improvement Fee Schedule" clause in Section 1 of this Lease. The Lessor shall exclude from the TI price proposal all costs for fixtures and/or other TIs already in place, provided the Government has accepted same. However, the Lessor will be reimbursed for costs to repair or improve the fixture(s) and/or any other improvements already in place.
- B. The TIs scope of work includes the lease, the DIDs, the CDs, and written specifications. In cases of discrepancies, the Lessor shall immediately notify the LCO for resolution. All differences will be resolved by the LCO in accordance with the terms and conditions of the lease.
- C.A minimum of two qualified General Contractors (GCs) shall be invited by the Lessor to participate in the competitive proposal process. Each participant shall compete independently in the process. In the absence of sufficient competition from the GCs, a minimum of two qualified subcontractors from each trade of the Tenant Improvement Cost Summary (TICS) Table (described below) shall be invited to participate in the competitive proposal process. At its sole discretion, the Government may be willing to consider a price proposal that is not based on a competitive bidding process if competition is not available or if otherwise warranted; however, in this case the Government reserves the right to use other analytical means to determine that the price is not unreasonably high or low.
- D. Each TI proposal shall be (1) submitted by the proposed General Contractors (or subcontractors) using the TICS Table in CSI Masterformat; (2) reviewed by the Lessor prior to submission to the Government to insure compliance with the scope of work (specified above) and the proper allocation of shell and TI costs; and (3) reviewed by the Government. The GCs shall submit supporting bids from major subcontractors along with additional backup to the TICS Table in a format acceptable to the Government, consistent with the TICS Table Masterformat cost elements.
- E. Unless specifically designated in this Lease as a TI cost, all construction costs shall be deemed to be included in the Shell Rent (or Building Specific Security (BSS) cost, if applicable). Any costs in the GC's proposal for building shell and BSS items shall be clearly identified on the TICS Table separately from the TI costs.

LESSOR: AG GOVERNMENT:

- F. The Government reserves the right to determine if bids meet the scope of work, that the price is reasonable, and that the Lessor's proposed contractors are qualified to perform the work. The Government reserves the right to reject all bids at its sole discretion. The Government reserves the right to attend or be represented at all negotiation sessions between the Lessor and potential contractors.
- G. The Lessor shall demonstrate to the Government that best efforts have been made to obtain the most competitive prices possible, and the Lessor shall accept responsibility for all prices through direct contracts with all contractors. The LCO shall issue to the Lessor a NTP with the TIs upon the Government's sole determination that the Lessor's proposal is acceptable. The Lessor shall complete the work within the time frame specified in this paragraph of this lease.

### 4.05 GREEN LEASE SUBMITTALS (SEPT 2011)

- A. After award, the Lessor shall submit to the LCO:
- 1. Product data sheets for floor coverings, paints and wall coverings, ceiling materials, all adhesives, wood products, suite and interior doors, subdividing partitions, wall base, door hardware finishes, window coverings, millwork substrate and millwork finishes, lighting and lighting controls, and insulation to be used within the leased space. This information must be submitted NO LATER THAN the submission of final TI pricing for the lease.
  - 2. Material safety data sheets (MSDS) or other appropriate documents upon request for products listed in the lease.
  - 3. Re-use plan required in accordance with the "Existing Fit-out, Salvaged, or Re-used Building Material" paragraph in the lease.
- 4. Any waiver needed when not using materials from the CPG and RMAN lists of acceptable products in accordance with the "Recycled Content Products" paragraph in the lease.
  - 5. Radon test results as may be required by the "Radon in Air" and "Radon in Water" clauses in the lease.
- 6. <u>Construction waste management plan</u>: Prior to construction commencement, a proposed plan following industry standards to recycle construction waste. The construction waste management plan shall quantify material diversion goals and maximize the materials to be recycled and/or salvaged (at least 50 percent) from construction, demolition, and packaging debris. Where the small quantity of material, the extraordinarily complex nature of the waste disposal method, or prohibitive expense for recycling would represent a genuine hardship, the Government, upon written request of the Lessor and approval of the LCO, may permit alternative means of disposal.
- 7. <u>Building recycling service plan</u>: A building recycling service plan with floor plans annotating recycling area(s) to be reflected on the CD submission.
- 8. A signed statement from the Lessor for the leased space provided to the LCO explaining how all HVAC systems serving the leased space will achieve the desired ventilation of the space during the flush-out period called for in the Lease.

# 4.06 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND INITIAL CONSTRUCTION MEETING (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall furnish a detailed construction schedule (such as Critical Path Method) to the Government within 10 working days of issuance of the NTP. Such schedule shall also indicate the dates available for Government contractors to install telephone/data lines or equipment, if needed. Within 10 working days of NTP, the Lessor shall initiate a construction meeting. The Lessor will have contractor representatives including its architects, engineers, general contractor and sub-contractor representatives in attendance. The Lessor shall keep meeting minutes of discussion topics and attendance.

# 4.07 PROGRESS REPORTS (APR 2011)

After start of construction, the Lessor shall submit to the LCO written progress reports at intervals of 10 working days. Each report shall include information as to the percentage of the work completed by phase and trade; a statement as to expected completion and occupancy dates; changes introduced into the work; and general remarks on such items as material shortages, strikes, weather, etc, that may affect timely completion. In addition, at the Government's discretion, the Lessor shall conduct meetings every two weeks to brief Government personnel and/or contractors regarding the progress of design and construction of the Government-demised area. The Lessor shall be responsible for taking and distributing minutes of these meetings.

### 4.08 ACCESS BY THE GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE (APR 2011)

The Government shall have the right to access any space within the building during the conduct of interior construction for the purposes of performing inspections or installing Government furnished equipment. The Government shall coordinate with the Lessor the activity of Government contractors to minimize conflicts with and disruption to other contractors on site. Access shall not be unreasonably denied to authorized Government officials including, but not limited to, Government contractors, subcontractors, or consultants acting on behalf of the Government with regard to this project.

### 4.09 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS (APR 2011)

- A. The LCO or the LCO's designated technical representative may periodically inspect construction work to review compliance with Lease requirements and approved DIDs.
- B. Periodic reviews, witnessing of tests, and inspections by the Government shall not constitute approval of the Lessor's apparent progress toward meeting the Government's objectives but are intended to discover any information which the LCO may be able to call to the Lessor's attention

LESSOR: A6 GOVERNMENT:

to prevent costly misdirection of effort. The Lessor shall remain responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the building in full accordance with the requirements of the Lease.

# 4.10 ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (AUG 2011)

- A. Ten (10) working days prior to the completion of the Space, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to schedule the inspection of the Space for acceptance. The Government shall accept the Space only if the construction of building shell and TIs conforming to this Lease and the approved DIDs is substantially complete, a Certificate of Occupancy (C of O) has been issued as set forth below, and the building improvements necessary to be eligible for award as described in the clause "Additional Building Improvements" herein are completed.
- B. The Space shall be considered substantially complete only if the Space may be used for its intended purpose, and completion of remaining work will not interfere unreasonably with the Government's enjoyment of the Space. Acceptance shall be final and binding upon the Government with respect to conformance of the completed TIs to the approved DIDs, with the exception of items identified on a punchlist generated as a result of the inspection, concealed conditions, latent defects, or fraud, but shall not relieve the Lessor of any other Lease requirements.
- C. The Lessor shall provide a valid C of O, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government. If the local jurisdiction does not issue occupancy certificates or if the C of O is not available, the Lessor may satisfy this condition by providing a report from a licensed fire protection engineer indicating the Space and building is compliant with all applicable fire protection and life safety-related local codes and ordinances.

#### 4.11 LEASE TERM COMMENCEMENT DATE AND RENT RECONCILIATION (APR 2011)

At acceptance, the Space shall be measured in accordance with the standards set forth in this Lease to determine the total ABOA SF in the Space, which, together with the CAF established in Section 1, will yield the total rentable area of the Premises. The rent for the space will be adjusted based upon the measured ABOA square footage for the purpose of adjusting the annual rent. At acceptance, the Lease term shall commence. The lease term commencement date, final measurement of the Premises, reconciliation of the annual rent, and amount of commission credit, if any, shall be memorialized by lease amendment.

### 4.12 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS (APR 2011)

Not later than 30 days after the acceptance of the Space, the Lessor shall furnish to the Government a complete set Computer Aided Design (CAD) files of as-built floor plans showing the space under lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas. The plans shall have been generated by a CAD program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is ".DWG." Clean and purged files shall be submitted on CD-ROM. They shall be labeled with building name, address, list of drawing(s), date of the drawing(s), and Lessor's architect and architect's phone number. The Lessor's operator shall demonstrate the submission on GSA equipment, if requested by the LCO.

### 4.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (APR 2011)

In case of failure on the part of the Lessor to complete the work within the time fixed in the Lease contract, the Lessor shall pay the Government as actual damages for each and every calendar day that the delivery is delayed beyond the date specified for delivery of all the space ready for occupancy by the Government. This remedy is not exclusive and is in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this Lease or at law.

LESSOR: AF GOVERNMENT:

# SECTION 5 TENANT IMPROVEMENT COMPONENTS

### 5.01 TENANT IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS (AUG 2011)

A. The TIs shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with the standards set forth herein. For pricing, fulfillment of all requirements designated as TIs within this section as well as the attached Agency Specific Requirements shall be deemed to be TI costs.

#### 5.02 FINISH SELECTIONS (AUG 2011)

A. The Lessor must consult with the Government prior to developing a minimum of three (3) finish options to include coordinated samples of finishes for all interior elements such as paint, wall coverings, base coving, carpet, window treatments, laminates, and flooring. All samples provided must comply with specifications set forth elsewhere in this Lease. All required finish option sample boards must be provided at no additional cost to the Government within 10 working days after initial submission of DIDs. GSA must deliver necessary finish selections to the Lessor within 10 working days after receipt of samples. The finish options must be approved by GSA prior to installation. The Lessor may not make any substitutions after the finish option is selected.

### 5.03 WINDOW COVERINGS (SEP 2009)

A. <u>Window Blinds</u>. All exterior windows shall be equipped with window blinds in new or like new condition, which shall be provided as part of the TIA (TIA). The blinds may be aluminum or plastic vertical blinds, horizontal blinds with aluminum slats of one-inch width or less, solar fabric roller shades, or an equivalent product pre-approved by the Government. The window blinds shall have non-corroding mechanisms and synthetic tapes. Color selection will be made by the Government.

### 5.04 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (AUG 2011)

Suite entry doors shall be provided as part of the TIs at the Government's expense and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 84" high (per leaf). Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid core, 1-3/4-inch thick, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Government. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable by a single effort; and shall meet the requirement of NFPA 101, Life Safety Code or the International Building Code (current as of the award date of this Lease). Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly which is primed and finished with a low VOC semi gloss oil-based paint finish with no formaldehyde.

### 5.05 DOORS: INTERIOR (AUG 2011)

Doors within the Government-demised area shall be provided as part of the TIs and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high. Doors shall be flush, solid core, wood with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent door pre-approved by the LCO. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable with a single effort, and shall meet the requirements of NFPA 101, Life Safety Code or the International Building Code (current as of the award date of this Lease). Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly which is primed and finished with a low VOC semi-gloss oil-based paint with no formaldehyde.

### 5.06 DOORS: HARDWARE (DEC 2007)

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. The Lessor is encouraged to avoid the use of chrome-plated hardware. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All door entrances leading into the Government-demised area from public corridors and exterior doors shall have automatic door closers. Doors designated by the Government shall be equipped with 5-pin, tumbler cylinder locks and strike plates. All locks shall be master keyed. Furnish at least two master keys for each lock to the Government. Any exterior entrance shall have a high security lock, with appropriate key control procedures, as determined by Government specifications. Hinge pins and hasps shall be secured against unauthorized removal by using spot welds or pinned mounting bolts. The exterior side of the door shall have a lock guard or astragal to prevent tampering of the latch hardware. Doors used for egress only shall not have any operable exterior hardware. All security-locking arrangements on doors used for egress shall comply with requirements of NFPA101 or the International Building Code current as of the award date of this Lease.

# 5.07 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (SEP 2000)

Door identification shall be installed in approved locations adjacent to office entrances as part of the TIA. The form of door identification shall be approved by the Government.

#### 5.08 PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2009)

- A. Office subdividing partitions shall comply with applicable building codes and local requirements and ordinances shall be provided as part of the TIA. Partitioning shall extend from the finished floor to the finished ceiling and shall be designed to provide a minimum sound transmission class (STC) of 37. Partitioning shall be installed by the Lessor at locations to be determined by the Government as identified in the design intent drawings. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 50 or less (ASTM E-84).
- B. HVAC shall be rebalanced and lighting repositioned, as appropriate, after installation of partitions.
- C. If installed in accordance with the "Automatic Fire Sprinkler System" and "Fire Alarm System" paragraphs, sprinklers and fire alarm notification appliances shall be repositioned as appropriate after installation of partitions to maintain the level of fire protection and life safety.

LESSOR: A GOVERNMENT:

D. Partitioning requirements may be satisfied with existing partitions if they meet the Government's standards and layout requirements.

### 5.09 WALL FINISHES (APR 2011)

In the event the Government chooses to install a wall covering as part of the TIA, the minimum standard is vinyl-free, chlorine-free, plasticizer-free wall covering with recycled content or bio-based commercial wall covering weighing not less than 13 ounces per square yard or equivalent. In the event the Government chooses to install a high-performance paint coating, it shall comply with the VOC (Volatile Organic Compound) limits of the Green Seal Standard GS-11.

### 5.10 PAINTING (APR 2011)

- A. Within four (4) weeks of the Government's issuance of notice to proceed, all surfaces within the Government-demised area which are designated by GSA for painting shall be newly finished in colors acceptable to the Government.
- B. The Lessor shall provide interior paints and coatings that meet or are equivalent to the following standards for Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) off gassing:
  - 1. Topcoat paints: Green Seal Standard GS-11, Paints, First Edition, May 20, 1993.
- 2. All other architectural coatings, primers, and undercoats: South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Rule 1113, Architectural Coatings, effective January 1, 2004.
  - Architectural paints, coatings, and primers applied to interior walls and ceilings:
    - Flats: 50 grams per litre (g/L).
    - b. Non-flats: 150 g/L.
  - 4. Anti-corrosive and anti-rust paints applied to interior ferrous metal substrates: 250 g/L.
  - 5. Clear wood finishes:
    - a. Varnish: 350 g/L.
    - b. Lacquer: 550 g/L.
  - Floor coatings: 100 g/L
  - 7. Sealers:
    - a. Waterproofing sealers: 250 g/L.
    - b. Sanding sealers: 275 g/L.
    - c. All other sealers: 200 g/L.
  - 8. Shellacs:
    - a. Clear: 730 g/L.
    - b. Pigmented: 550 g/L.
  - 9. Stains: 250 g/L.
- C. Use reprocessed latex paint in accordance with EPA's CPG (Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines) on all painted surfaces where feasible. The type of paint shall be acceptable to the Government.

# 5.11 FLOOR COVERINGS AND PERIMETERS (AUG 2011)

# A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION

- 1. Within four (4) weeks of the Government's issuance of notice to proceed, all existing carpeting within the Government-demised area which are designated by GSA for carpeting shall be replaced with broadloom carpet or carpet tiles that meet the requirements set forth in the specifications below. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, or carpet base. Floor covering shall be installed in accordance with manufacturing instructions to lay smoothly and evenly.
- 2. The use of existing carpet may be approved by the Government; however, existing carpet shall be repaired, stretched, and cleaned before occupancy and shall meet the static buildup requirement as stated in the specifications below.
  - Any alternate flooring shall be pre-approved by the Government.
- B. SPECIFICATIONS FOR CARPET TO BE NEWLY INSTALLED OR REPLACED
- 1. <u>Product sustainability and environmental requirements.</u> In order to achieve superior performance in multiple environmental attribute areas, carpet must have third party certification in accordance with ANSI/NSF 140 2007e Sustainable Carpet Assessment Standard at a "Gold" level minimum. Carpet manufacturer must supply certificate as part of the procurement documentation.

LESSOR: 46 GOVERNMENT:

- 2. Recycled content: Recycled content is measured by total product weight of pre-consumer and/or post-consumer materials.
- 3. <u>Low emitting materials</u>. The carpet and floor adhesive (for glue-down installations) must meet the Green Label Plus (GLP) and floor adhesive (for direct clue down) requirements of the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI). GLP number must be provided. Carpet and all installation components including adhesives, sealers, seam welds, and seam sealers must meet the Low Emitting Materials standards as outlined in U.S. Green Building Council LEED criteria. Adhesives must meet VOC content standards per South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule #1168.
- 4. <u>Face fiber content.</u> Face yarn must be 100 percent nylon fiber. Loop Pile shall be 100 percent Bulk Continuous Filament (BCF); cut and loop shall be 100 percent BCF for the loop portion and may be BCF or staple for the cut portion; cut pile carpet shall be staple or BCF.
  - 5. Performance requirements for broadloom and modular tile:
    - Static: Less than or equal to 3.5 kV when tested by AATCC Test Method 134 (Step Test Option) by
    - b. Flammability: Meets CPSC-FF-1-70, DOC-FF-1-70 Methenamine Tablet Test criteria
- c. Flooring Radiant Panel Test: Meets NFPA Class I or II depending upon occupancy and fire code when tested under ASTM E-648 for glue down installation.
  - d. Smoke Density: NBS Smoke Chamber Less than 450 Flaming Mode when tested under ASTM E-662

NOTE: Testing must be performed in a NVLAP accredited laboratory.

6. <u>Texture appearance retention rating (TARR)</u>. Carpet must meet TARR ratings specified below:

Space Definition	Traffic TARR Classification Classification		
Private Offices	Moderate	≥ 3.0 TARR	
Training, conference, courtrooms, etc	Heavy	≥ 3.0 TARR	
Open Office, cafeteria, corridors, lobbies	Severe	≥ 3.5 TARR	

The carpet should be evaluated using ASTM D-5252 Hexapod Drum Test as per the commercial carpet test procedure and the TARR classification determined using ASTM D-7330.

- 7. <u>Carpet reclamation</u>. Reclamation of existing carpet to be determined with potential vendor. When carpet is replaced, submit certification documentation from the reclamation facility to the Procurement Officer.
- 8. <u>Warranty</u>. Submit a copy of the manufacturer's standard warranty to the Procurement Officer within the first 60 days of Government occupancy. Government is to be a beneficiary of the terms of this warranty.

# 5.12 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (APR 2011)

Zone Control. Provide individual thermostat control for office space with control areas not to exceed 1,500 ANSI/BOMA office area SF. Interior spaces must be separately zoned. Specialty occupancies (conference rooms, kitchens, etc.) must have active controls capable of sensing space use and modulating HVAC system in response to space demand. Areas that routinely have extended hours of operation shall be environmentally controlled through dedicated heating and air conditioning equipment. Special purpose areas (such as photocopy centers, large conference rooms, computer rooms, etc.) with an internal cooling load in excess of 5 tons shall be independently controlled. Provide concealed package air conditioning equipment to meet localized spot cooling of tenant special equipment. Portable space heaters are prohibited.

### 5.13 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2011)

- A. All electrical, telephone, and data outlets within the Government-demised area shall be installed by the Lessor in accordance with the design intent drawings. All electrical outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70.
- B. All tenant outlets shall be marked and coded for ease of wire tracing; outlets shall be circuited separately from lighting. All floor outlets shall be flush with the plane of the finished floor. Outlet cover colors shall be coordinated with partition finish selections.
- C. The Lessor shall in all cases safely conceal outlets and associated wiring (for electricity, voice, and data) to the workstation(s) shall be safely concealed in partitions, ceiling plenums, in recessed floor ducts, under raised flooring, or by use of a method acceptable to the Government.
- D. In no event shall such power distribution (not including lighting and HVAC) for the Government-demised area fall below 4 watts per ABOA SF.

# 5.14 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2011)

Telecommunications floor or wall outlets shall be provided as part of the TIA. At a minimum, each outlet shall house one 4-pair wire jack for voice and one 4-pair wire jack for data. The Lessor shall ensure that all outlets and associated wiring, copper, coaxial cable, optical fiber, or other transmission medium used to transmit telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet, or other emerging technologies) service to the work station shall be safely concealed under raised floors, in floor ducts, walls, columns, or molding. All outlets/junction boxes shall be provided with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of cable. Some transmission medium may require special conduit, inner duct, or shielding as specified by the Government.

#### 5.15 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)

Provide sealed conduit to house the agency telecommunications system when required.

LESSOR: AC GOVERNMENT:

LEASE NO. GS-04B-62038, PAGE 29

#### 5.16 DATA DISTRIBUTION (AUG 2008)

The Government shall be responsible for the cost of purchasing and installing data cable as a part of TIs. The Lessor shall safely conceal data outlets and the associated wiring used to transmit data to workstations in floor ducts, walls, columns, or below access flooring. The Lessor shall provide as part of the TIA outlets, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder type or other acceptable cable trays to prevent Government provided cable coming into contact with suspended ceilings or sprinkler piping. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot horizontal distance of any single drop.

# 5.17 ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (AUG 2008)

- A. The Lessor shall provide as part of the TIA separate data, telephone, and electric junction boxes for the base feed connections to Government provided modular or systems furniture, when such feeds are supplied via wall outlets or floor penetrations. When overhead feeds are used, junction boxes shall be installed for electrical connections. Raceways shall be provided throughout the furniture panels to distribute the electrical, telephone, and data cable. The Lessor shall provide all electrical service wiring and connections to the furniture at designated junction points. Each electrical junction shall contain an 8-wire feed consisting of 3 general purpose 120-V circuits with 1 neutral and 1 ground wire, and a 120-V isolated ground circuit with 1 neutral and 1 isolated ground wire. A 20-ampere circuit shall have no more than 8 general purpose receptacles or 4 isolated ground "computer" receptacles.
- B. The Government shall be responsible for purchasing data and telecommunications cable. Said cable shall be installed and connected to systems furniture by the Lessor/contractor with the assistance and/or advice of the Government or computer vendor. The Lessor shall provide wall mounted data and telephone junction boxes, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data and telecommunications cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type or other acceptable cable trays to prevent Government provided cable coming into contact with suspended ceilings or sprinkler piping. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot horizontal distance of any single drop. Said cable trays shall provide access to both telecommunications data closets and telephone closets.
- C. The Lessor shall furnish and install suitably sized junction boxes near the "feeding points" of the furniture panels. All "feeding points" shall be shown on Government approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall temporarily cap off the wiring in the junction boxes until the furniture is installed. The Lessor shall make all connections in the power panel and shall keep the circuit breakers off. The Lessor shall identify each circuit with the breaker number and shall identify the computer hardware to be connected to it. The Lessor shall identify each breaker at the panel and identify the devices that it serves.
- D. The Lessor's electrical contractor must connect power poles or base feeds in the junction boxes to the furniture electrical system and test all pre-wired receptacles in the systems furniture. Other Government contractors will be installing the data cable in the furniture panels for the terminal and printer locations, installing the connectors on the terminal/printer ends of the cable, and continuity testing each cable. Work shall be coordinated and performed in conjunction with the furniture, telephone, and data cable installers. Much of this work may occur over a weekend on a schedule that requires flexibility and on-call visits. The Lessor must coordinate the application of Occupancy with furniture installation.

### 5.18 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (APR 2011)

- A. Once the design intent drawings are approved, the Lessor shall design and provide interior lighting yielding a uniform 50 foot-candles at working surface height (30" above the floor). The increase between the number of fixtures required in the Construction Standards and Shell Components Section of the Lease and the space layout is part of the TIA. The light fixtures shall meet the requirements as stated in the Construction Standards and Shell Components Section of the Lease.
- B. If pendant style indirect lighting fixtures are used, the increase between the number of fixtures required in the building shell and the space layout is part of the TIA.
- C. The design intent drawings may require a mixed use of recessed or pendant style fixtures in the leased space.
- D. There may be additional security requirements for lighting in exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walkways, and building perimeter.

LESSOR: AC GOVERNMENT:

# SECTION 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM

# 6.01 PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (AUG 2011)

The Government's normal hours of operations are established as 6:30 AM to 5:30 PM, Monday through Friday, with the exception of Federal holidays. Services, maintenance, and utilities shall be provided during these hours. The Government shall have access to the premises and its Appurtenant Areas at all times without additional payment, including the use, during other than normal hours, of necessary services and utilities such as elevators, toilets, lights, and electric power. Cleaning shall be performed after normal hours.

# 6.02 UTILITIES (APR 2011)

The Lessor is responsible for providing all utilities necessary for base building and tenant operations as part of the rental consideration.

### 6.03 UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL/BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (AUG 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

### 6.04 UTILITY CONSUMPTION REPORTING (SEP 2011)

Upon request from the Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative, the Lessor shall provide regular quarterly reports of the amount of all utilities consumed at the building in monthly detail for the duration of the lease. These reports must be provided within 45 days of the end of each quarterly period and shall be in either written or electronic form, as requested by the Government. The reports shall contain the number of actual units consumed. If reports are available detailing only the Government's consumption, then the reports shall be limited solely to the Government's consumption. Additionally, said reports shall indicate, for each utility being reported, the use of the specific utility. For example, electricity consumption shall indicate if it includes heating or air conditioning, and if so, whether just diffusers or diffusers and heating are included in electricity consumption.

# 6.05 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (AUG 2011)

- A. In all office areas, temperatures shall conform to local commercial equivalent temperature levels and operating practices in order to maximize tenant satisfaction. These temperatures shall be maintained throughout the leased premises and service areas, regardless of outside temperatures, during the hours of operation specified in the lease. The Lessor shall perform any necessary systems start-up required to meet the commercially equivalent temperature levels prior to the first hour of each day's operation. At all times, humidity shall be maintained below 60 percent relative humidity.
- B. During non working hours, heating temperatures shall be set no higher than 55° Fahrenheit, and air conditioning shall not be provided except as necessary to return space temperatures to a suitable level for the beginning of working hours. Thermostats shall be secured from manual operation by key or locked cage. A key shall be provided to the Government's designated representative.
- C. Thermal Comfort. During all working hours, comply with ASHRAE Standard 55-2004, Thermal Comfort Conditions for Human Occupancy.
- D. Warehouse or Garage areas require heating and ventilation only. Cooling of this space is not required. Temperature of Warehouse or Garage areas shall be maintained at a minimum of 50° Fahrenheit.
- E. The Lessor shall conduct HVAC system balancing after any HVAC system alterations during the term of the Lease and shall make a reasonable attempt to schedule major construction outside of office hours.
- F. Normal HVAC systems' maintenance shall not disrupt tenant operations.

# 6.06 OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (AUG 2011)

- A. If there is to be a charge for heating or cooling outside of the building's normal hours, such services shall be provided at the hourly rates set forth in "The Premises, Rent, and Other Terms" Section of the Lease. Overtime usage services may be ordered by the Government's Authorized Representative only.
- B. When the cost of service is \$3,000 or less, the service may be ordered orally. An invoice shall be submitted to the official placing the order for certification and payment. Orders for services costing more than \$3,000 shall be placed using GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services, or other approved service requisition procurement document. An invoice conforming to the requirements of this Lease shall be submitted to the official placing the order for certification and payment.
- C. Failure to submit a proper invoice within 120 days of providing overtime utilities shall constitute a waiver of the Lessor's right to receive any payment for such overtime utilities pursuant to this Lease.

# 6.07 JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEPT 2011)

The Lessor shall maintain the Premises and all areas of the Property to which the Government has routine access in a clean condition and shall provide supplies and equipment for the term of the Lease. The following schedule describes the level of services intended. Performance will be based on the Contracting Officer's evaluation of results, not the frequency or method of performance.

A. <u>Daily</u>. Empty trash receptacles. Sweep entrances, lobbies, and corridors. Spot sweep floors, and spot vacuum carpets. Clean drinking fountains. Sweep and damp mop or scrub toilet rooms. Clean all toilet fixtures, and replenish toilet supplies. Dispose of all trash and garbage generated in or about the building. Wash inside and out or steam clean cans used for collection of food remnants from snack bars and vending machines. Dust horizontal surfaces that are readily available and visibly require dusting. Spray buff resilient floors in main corridors, entrances, and

LESSOR: AG GOVERNMENT:

LEASE NO. GS-04B-62038, PAGE 31

GSA FORM L201C (January 2012)

lobbies. Clean elevators and escalators. Remove carpet stains. Police sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways. Sweep loading dock areas and platforms. Clean glass entry doors to the Government-demised area.

- B. Three Times a Week. Sweep or vacuum stairs.
- C. <u>Weekly</u>. Damp mop and spray buff all resilient floors in toilets and health units. Sweep sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways (weather permitting).
- D. <u>Every Two Weeks</u>. Spray buff resilient floors in secondary corridors, entrance, and lobbies. Damp mop and spray buff hard and resilient floors in office space.
- E. <u>Monthly.</u> Thoroughly dust furniture. Completely sweep and/or vacuum carpets. Sweep storage space. Spot clean all wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor.
- F. <u>Every Two Months</u>. Damp wipe toilet wastepaper receptacles, stall partitions, doors, window sills, and frames. Shampoo entrance and elevator carnets.
- G. <u>Three Times a Year</u>. Dust wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor, vertical surfaces and under surfaces. Clean metal and marble surfaces in lobbies. Wet mop or scrub garages.
- H. <u>Twice a Year</u>. Wash all interior and exterior windows and other glass surfaces. Strip and apply four coats of finish to resilient floors in toilets. Strip and refinish main corridors and other heavy traffic areas.
- I. Annually. Wash all venetian blinds, and dust 6 months from washing. Vacuum or dust all surfaces in the building more than 70 inches from the floor, including light fixtures. Vacuum all draperies in place. Strip and refinish floors in offices and secondary lobbies and corridors. Shampoo carpets in corridors and lobbies. Clean balconies, ledges, courts, areaways, and flat roofs.
- J. <u>Every Two Years</u>. Shampoo carpets in all offices and other non-public areas.
- K. <u>Every Five Years</u>. Dry clean or wash (as appropriate) all draperies.
- L. <u>As Required.</u> Properly maintain plants and lawns. Provide initial supply, installation, and replacement of light bulbs, tubes, ballasts, and starters. Provide and empty exterior ash cans and clean area of any discarded cigarette butts.
- M. <u>Pest Control</u>. Control pests as appropriate, using Integrated Pest Management techniques, as specified in the GSA Environmental Management Integrated Pest Management Technique Guide (Ε402-1001).

# 6.08 SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall make careful selection of janitorial cleaning products and equipment to:

- Use products that are packaged ecologically;
- B. Use products and equipment considered environmentally beneficial and/or recycled products that are phosphate free, non-corrosive, non-flammable, and fully biodegradable; and,
- C. Minimize the use of harsh chemicals and the release of irritating fumes.

NOTE: Examples of acceptable products may be found at www.gsa.gov/p2products.

# 6.09 SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall select paper and paper products (e.g., bathroom tissue and paper towels) with recycled content conforming to EPA's CPG.

# 6.10 SNOW REMOVAL (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

# 6.11 MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (APR 2011)

- A. The Lessor is responsible for the total maintenance and repair of the leased premises. Such maintenance and repairs include the site and private access roads. All equipment and systems shall be maintained to provide reliable, energy efficient service without unusual interruption, disturbing noises, exposure to fire or safety hazards, uncomfortable drafts, excessive air velocities, or unusual emissions of dirt. The Lessor's maintenance responsibility includes initial supply and replacement of all supplies, materials, and equipment necessary for such maintenance. Maintenance, testing, and inspection of appropriate equipment and systems shall be done in accordance with current applicable codes, and inspection certificates shall be displayed as appropriate. Copies of all records in this regard shall be forwarded to the Government's designated representative.
- B. Without any additional charge, the Government reserves the right to require documentation of proper operations or testing inspection, testing, and maintenance of fire protection systems, such as, but not limited to; fire alarm, fire sprinkler, standpipes, fire pump, emergency lighting, illuminated exit signs, emergency generator, etc. prior to occupancy of such systems as fire alarm, sprinkler, standpipes, fire pumps, emergency lighting, illuminated exit signs, emergency generator, etc. to ensure proper operation. These tests shall be witnessed by the Government's designated representative.
- 6.12 MAINTENANCE OF PROVIDED FINISHES ( DEC 2011)



- A. Paint, Wall Coverings. Lessor shall maintain all wall coverings and high performance paint coatings in "like new" condition for the life of the lease. All painted surfaces shall be repainted at the Lessor's expense, including the moving and returning of furnishings, any time during the occupancy by the Government if the paint is peeling or permanently stained, except where damaged due to the negligence of the Government. All work shall be done after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this Lease. In addition to the foregoing requirement,
  - Lessor shall repaint common areas at least every three years.

### B. Carpet and Flooring.

- 1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace flooring at any time during the Lease term when:
  - Backing or underlayment is exposed;
  - b. There are noticeable variations in surface color or texture:
  - c. It has curls, upturned edges, or other noticeable variations in texture;
  - d. Tiles are loose; or.
  - e. Tears and/or tripping hazards are present.
- 2. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings, including disassembly and reassembly of systems furniture, if necessary. Work shall be performed after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this Lease.

#### 6.13 ASBESTOS ABATEMENT (APR 2011)

If asbestos abatement work is to be performed in the space after occupancy, the Lessor shall submit to the Government the occupant safety plan and a description of the methods of abatement and re-occupancy clearance, in accordance with OSHA, EPA, DOT, state, and local regulations and guidance, at least 4 weeks prior to the abatement work.

### 6.14 ONSITE LESSOR MANAGEMENT (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall provide an onsite building superintendent or a locally designated representative available to promptly respond to deficiencies, and immediately address all emergency situations.

### 6.15 SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES (APR 2011)

Within 60 days after occupancy by the Government, the Lessor shall provide to the LCO with a detailed written schedule of all periodic services and maintenance to be performed other than daily, weekly, or monthly.

- 6.16 LANDSCAPING (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- 6.17 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- 6.18 RECYCLING (DEC 2007)
- A. Where State or local law, code, or ordinance requires recycling programs (including mercury containing lamps) for the space to be provided pursuant to the Lease, Lessor shall comply with such State and/or local law, code, or ordinance in accordance with GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.270-8, Compliance with Applicable Law. In all other cases, the Lessor shall establish a recycling program for (at a minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics, and metals where local markets for recovered materials exist. Provide an easily accessible, appropriately sized (2 SF per 1,000 SF of building gross floor area) area that serves the tenant space for the collection and storage of materials for recycling. Telecom rooms are not acceptable as recycling space. During the Lease term, the Lessor agrees, upon request, to provide the Government with additional information concerning recycling programs maintained in the building and in the leased space.

# 6.19 RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD COMPLIANCE (APR 2011)

During the term of the lease, the Lessor may not establish any vending facilities within the leased space that will compete with the Randolph-Sheppard vending facilities.

# 6.20 SAFEGUARDING AND DISSEMINATION OF SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED (SBU) BUILDING INFORMATION (JUN 2009) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

### 6.21 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (DEC 2007)

- A. The Lessor shall control contaminants at the source and/or operate the space in such a manner that the GSA indicator levels for carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2), and formaldehyde (HCHO) are not exceeded. The indicator levels for office areas shall be: CO 9 ppm time weighted average (TWA 8 hour sample); CO2 1,000 ppm (TWA); HCHO 0.1 ppm (TWA).
- B. The Lessor shall make a reasonable attempt to apply insecticides, paints, glues, adhesives, and HVAC system cleaning compounds with highly volatile or irritating organic compounds, outside of working hours. Except in an emergency, the Lessor shall provide at least 72 hours advance notice to the Government before applying noxious chemicals in occupied spaces and shall adequately ventilate those spaces during and after application.

LESSOR: AL GOVERNMENT:

- C. The Lessor shall promptly investigate indoor air quality (IAQ) complaints and shall implement the necessary controls to address the complaint.
- D. The Government reserves the right to conduct independent IAQ assessments and detailed studies in space that it occupies, as well as in space serving the Government-demised area (e.g., common use areas, mechanical rooms, HVAC systems, etc.). The Lessor shall assist the Government in its assessments and detailed studies by:
  - 1. Making available information on building operations and Lessor activities;
- Providing access to space for assessment and testing, if required; and Implementing corrective measures required by the LCO.
- E. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) upon request for the following products prior to their use during the term of the Lease: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, pesticides, rodenticides, and herbicides. The Government reserves the right to review such products used by the Lessor within:
  - The Government-demised area:
  - 2. Common building areas;
  - 3. Ventilation systems and zones serving the leased space; and
  - 4. The area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the leased space.
- F. Where hazardous gasses or chemicals (any products with data in the Health and Safety section of the MSDS sheets) may be present or used, including large-scale copying and printing rooms, segregate areas with deck-to-deck partitions with separate outside exhausting at a rate of at least 0.5 cubic feet per minute per SF, no air recirculation. The mechanical system must operate at a negative pressure compared with the surrounding spaces of at least an average of 5 Pa (pascal) (0.02 inches of water gauge) and with a minimum of 1 Pa (0.004 inches of water gauge) when the doors to the rooms are closed.

### 6.22 RADON IN AIR (AUG 2008)

If space planned for occupancy by the Government is on the second floor above grade or lower, the Lessor shall, prior to occupancy, test the leased space for 2 days to 3 days using charcoal canisters or electret ion chambers. The Lessor is responsible to provide space in which in-air levels are below EPA's action concentration of 4 picoCuries per liter. After the initial testing, a follow-up test for a minimum of 90 days using alpha track detectors or electret ion chambers shall be completed. For further information on radon, go to: http://www.epa.gov/radon/zonemap.html.

- 6.23 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000) INTENTIONALLY DELTED
- 6.24 RADON IN WATER (AUG 2008) INTENTIONALLY DELTED
- 6.25 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996)

The leased space shall be free of hazardous materials according to applicable Federal, state, and local environmental regulations.

- 6.26 MOLD (AUG 2008)
- A. Actionable Mold is mold of types and concentrations in excess of that found in the local outdoor air.
- B. The Lessor shall provide space to the Government that is free from Actionable Mold and free from any conditions that reasonably can be anticipated to permit the growth of Actionable Mold or are indicative of the possibility that Actionable Mold will be present ("Indicators").
- C. At such times as the Government may direct, including but not limited to: after a flood, water damage not caused by the Government, or repairs caused by the Lessor, the Lessor, at its sole cost, expense and risk shall: (i) cause an industrial hygienist certified by the American Board of Industrial Hygienists or a qualified consultant ("the Inspector") who, in either instance, is reasonably acceptable to the Government, to inspect and evaluate the space for the presence of Actionable Mold or mold Indicators; and (ii) cause the Inspector to deliver the results of its inspection and evaluation (the "Report") to the Government within 30 days after it conducts same and, in all events, at the same time that it delivers the Report to Lessor. With the delivery of the Report to the Government, the Inspector shall notify the Government, in writing via cover letter to the report, if the Inspector discovers or suspects the existence of Actionable Mold or Indicators in the leased space.
- D. The presence of Actionable Mold in the premises may be treated as a Casualty, as determined by the Government, in accordance with the Fire and Other Casualty clause contained in the General Clauses of this Lease. In addition to the provisions of the Fire and Other Casualty clause of this Lease, should a portion of the premises be determined by the Government to be un-tenantable due to an act of negligence by the Lessor or his agents, the Lessor shall provide reasonably acceptable alternative space at the Lessor's expense, including the cost of moving, and any required alternations
- E. If the Report indicates that Actionable Mold or Indicators are present in the leased space, the Lessor, at its sole cost, expense, and risk, shall within 30 days after its receipt of the Report: (1) retain an experienced mold remediation contractor reasonably acceptable to the Government to prepare and submit to the Government and Lessor a remediation plan (the "Plan") and within 90 days after the Government's approval of the Plan, remediate the Actionable Mold or the Indicators in the leased space, but prior to commencing such remediation, Lessor shall send the Government a notice stating: (i) the date on which the Actionable Mold remediation shall start and how long it is projected to continue; (ii) which portion of the leased space shall be subject to the remediation; and (iii) the remediation procedures and standards to be used to implement the Plan and the clearance criteria to be employed at the conclusion of the remediation; and (2) notify, in accordance with any applicable Federal, state, and local health and

LESSOR: AL GOVERNMENT:

safety requirements, the Government employees as well as all other occupants of and visitors to the leased space of the nature, location and schedule for the planned remediation and reasons therefore.

- F. The Lessor shall be responsible for conducting the remediation in accordance with the relevant provisions of the document entitled "Mold Remediation in Schools and Commercial Buildings" (EPA 402-K-01-001, March 2001), published by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, as same may be amended or revised from time to time, and any other applicable Federal, state, or local laws, regulatory standards and guidelines.
- G. The Lessor acknowledges and agrees that the Government shall have a reasonable opportunity to inspect the leased space after conclusion of the remediation. If the results of the Government's inspection indicate that the remediation does not comply with the Plan or any other applicable Federal, state, or local laws, regulatory standards or guidelines, the Lessor, at its sole cost, expense, and risk, shall immediately take all further actions necessary to bring the remediation into compliance.
- H. If the Lessor fails to exercise due diligence, or is otherwise unable to remediate the Actionable Mold, the Government may implement a corrective action program and deduct its costs from the rent.

#### 6.27 OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (APR 2011)

The Lessor is required to cooperate, participate and comply with the development and implementation of the Government's Occupant Emergency Plan (OEP) and if necessary, a supplemental Shelter-in Place (SIP) Plan. Periodically, the Government may request that the Lessor assist in reviewing and revising its OEP and SIP. The Plan, among other things, must include an annual emergency evacuation drill, emergency notification procedures of the Lessor's building engineer or manager, building security, local emergency personnel, and Government agency personnel.

6.28 FLAG DISPLAY (APR 2011) INTENTIONALLY DELETED

LESSOR: AF GOVERNMENT:

# SECTION 7 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

# 7.01 THE PREMISES (SUCCEEDING) (JUNE 2012)

Unless otherwise noted, the Government accepts the Premises and tenant improvements in their existing condition, except where specifications or standards are contained elsewhere in this Lease. These standards include security improvements, Fire Protection and Life Safety requirements, ABAAS compliance, as well as compliance with all local codes and ordinances. Such acceptance by the Government of existing Premises shall not relieve Lessor of continuing obligations for cleaning, janitorial, maintenance, repair, etc. as set forth in the Lease paragraphs and attached General Clauses.

# 7.02 ANNUAL RENT ADJUSTMENT FOR TI

The annual rent is being adjusted until the tenant improvements are completed, Upon completion and acceptance of the improvements, the cost of the tenant improvements will be amortized into the rent over the remaining firm term at the rates agreed upon in Paragraph 1.08 of the Lease Agreement. Any Tenant Improvement costs in excess of the \$304,500.00 allowance will be paid via lump sum after completion and acceptance of the space by the Government.

#### 7.03 BUILDING NORMAL HOURS

The Building's Normal Hours of HVAC Operations are as follows: Mon-Fri: 6:30 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday: 8:00 AM to 2:00 PM

# 7.04 RELOCATION OF THE 12<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR SPACE

- At any time during the Term, upon at least sixty (60) days' prior notice to Government, Lessor may relocate the 12th Floor Space (as defined below) to other comparable space within the Building (the "Relocation Space") which is contiguous to any other portion of the Premises. The "12th Floor Space" is hereby defined as that portion of the Premises containing 8,028 total rentable square feet on the 12th Floor-East of the Building (comprised of three (3) Government user groups that independently occupy approximately 3,540 rentable square feet, 961 rentable square rentable feet and 3,527 rentable square feet). The Relocation Space shall be of similar size and decor to the 12th Floor Space or otherwise acceptable to the Government. In the event of any such relocation, Lessor shall pay (i) all the expenses of preparing and decorating the Relocation Space so that it will be substantially similar to the 12th Floor Space, and (ii) the expense of moving Government's office furnishings, furniture and equipment to the Relocation Space. Occupancy of the Relocation Space shall be under and pursuant to the terms of this Lease, provided, however, that if the Relocation Space is smaller than the 12th Floor Space, the Annual Rent and Government's Percentage of Occupancy shall be reduced accordingly. For clarity, if the Relocation Space is larger than the 12th Floor Space, the Annual Rent and Government's Percentage of Occupancy shall not be adjusted. Government will be relocated at such time and in such manner as to minimize interference with the conduct of Government's business. Promptly following any relocation of the 12th Floor Space, Lessor and Government shall enter into a mutually acceptable lease amendment reflecting the relocation and the adjustment of Annual Rent and Government's Percentage of Occupancy, if any.
- B. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of paragraph (A), if within ten (10) business days after Government's receipt of Lessor's relocation notice, Government advises Lessor that Government does not need the Relocation Space, then the 12th Floor Space shall be deleted from the Premises as of the date originally provided in Lessor's relocation notice. In the event Government determines that it does not need the Relocation Space, (i) Lessor shall pay the expense of moving Government's office furnishings, furniture and equipment to another portion of the Premises as determined by Government and (ii) Lessor and Government shall promptly enter into a mutually acceptable lease amendment reflecting the reduction in the size of the Premises, Annual Rent, and Government's Percentage of Occupancy.
- C. Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b) above, no such relocation shall occur during the period of June 1, through November 30 annually.

### 7.05 MODIFIED CLAUSES

4.01 schedule for completion of space 5.01 Tenant improvement requirements  $5.10\ \textsc{Painting}$ 

5.11 FLOOR COVERINGS AND PERIMETERS







U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS JAMESONYLL DISTRICT OFFICE TABLE FLOOR - 1907

3E

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE

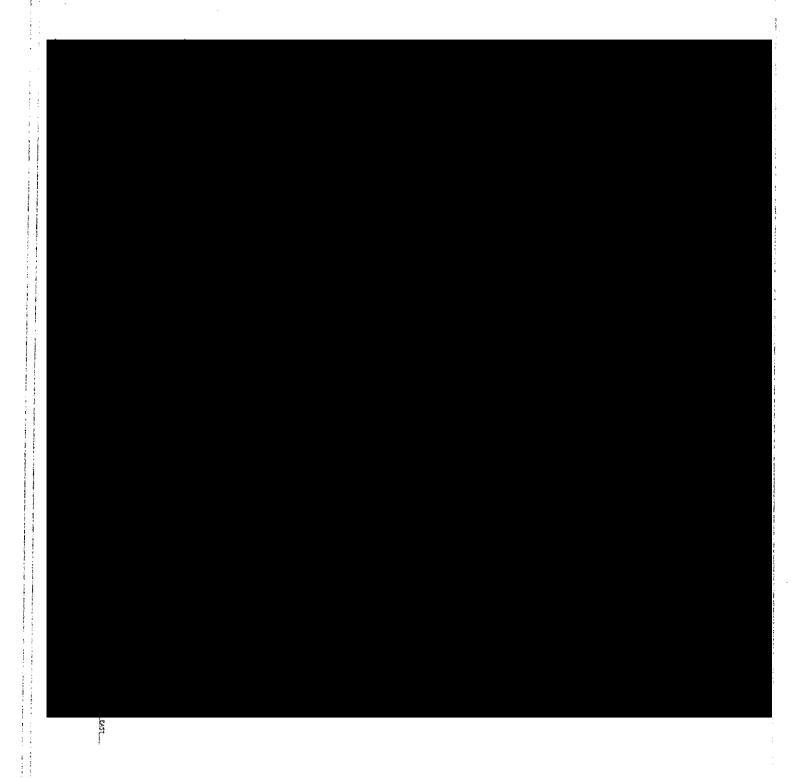
TO SAN MARCO BOLLEVARD
MATERIAL PROPERTY LEE TO

INITIALS: \_\_

AG LESSOR 8 <u>QP</u>



3₩



CORPS OF ENGINEERS ACCIONALIZATION CONTROL OF THE C

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

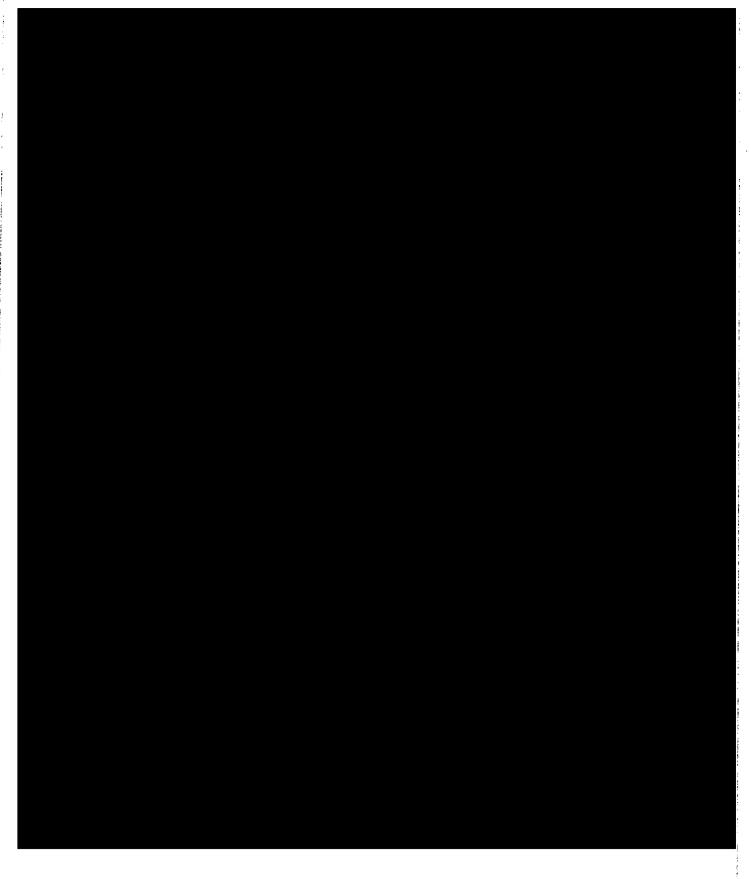
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE

\*\*\*SAMPLAGE BEGGE ARC
ACCESSMANCE FOR ARCHITECTURE

\*\*\*CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF

INITIALS:

AG LESSOR \_&*\_* 



U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS JACKSTOWNEE DISTRICT OFFICE

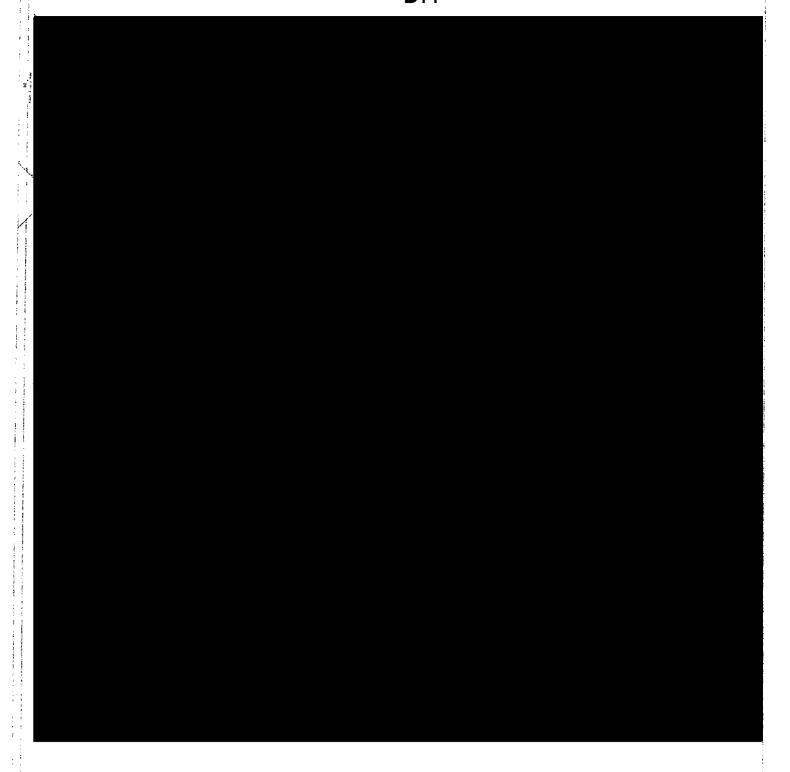
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE
THI SAN MARCO BOLLEVARD
JACKSONVILLE F.

INITIALS:

\_\_\_\_

LESSOR

& *A* 





INITIALS:

A& LESSOR & OVERNINAEN

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

B7F

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF FINGINEERS TO FSOMPLE PROFINE OF RE-

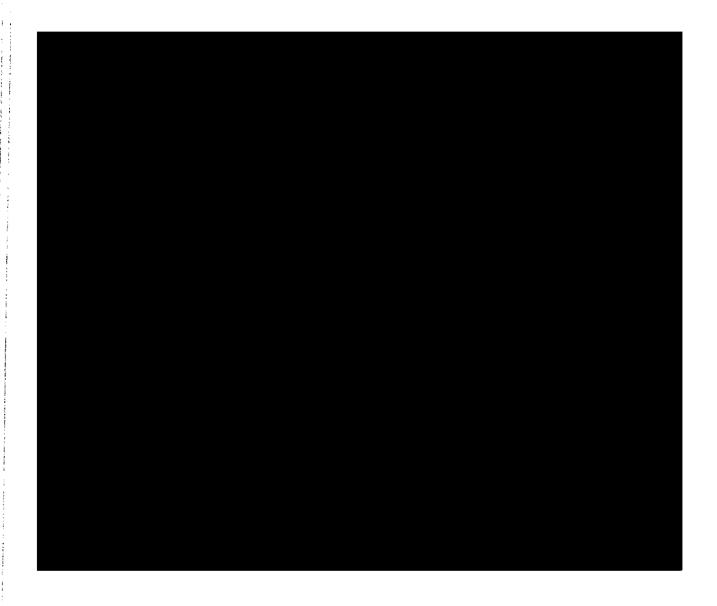
3,5

INITIALS: \_

AG

&\_(x

**LESSOR** 



6 H



\_\_\_\_A& LESSOR



# 701 SAN MARCO

EXHIBIT B - PARKING PLAN PAGE /

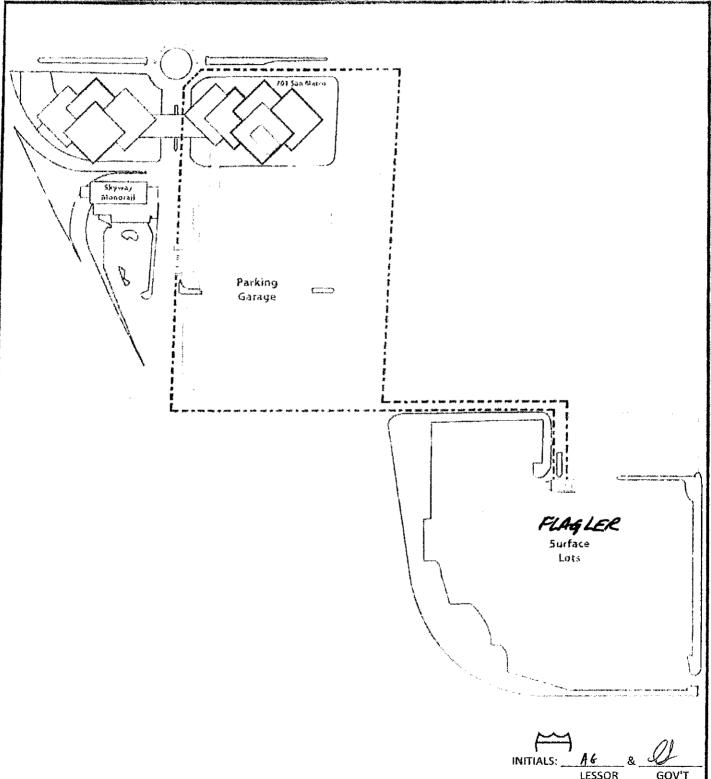


EXHIBIT B - PARKING P.

Main Street

Parking Garage

Main Street

San Marco Blvd.

Prudential Drive

Mary Street

INITIALS:

LESSOR



#### LESSOR'S ANNUAL COST STATEMENT

1. SOLICITATION FOR OFFERS: 1FL2069	A PROPERTY OF THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	2. STATEMENT DATE	
3. RENTABLE AREA (SQ. FT.)	3A. ENTIRE BUILDIN	8/15/2012 IG BOMA Rentable	3B. LEASED BY
4. BUILDING NAME	705,341 BUILDING STREET		GOV'T 217,073
701 San Marco	701 San Marco		
CITY	STATE		ZIP CODE
Jacksonviile	Florida		32207
SECTION I - ESTÍMATED ANNUAL COST OF SERV	ICES & UTILITIES FURI CONSIDERATION	NISHED BY LESSOR AS PA	IRT OF RENTAL
SERVICES AND UTILITIES	L	ESSOR'S ANNUAL COST F	OR:
	ENTIRE BUILDING (a)	GOV'T-LEASED AREA	GOV'T USE ONLY (c)
	2013 Budget		
A. CLEANING, JANITOR AND/OR CHAR SERVICE	1	_	
5. SALARIES	D.4		
6. SUPPLIES (wax, cleansers, cloths, etc.)	B4		
7. CONTRACT SERVICES (Window washing, waste and snow removal)			
B. HEATING			
8. SALARIES			
9. FUEL ("x" one) OIL GAS COAL X ELECTRIC			
10. SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR			
6; ELECTRICAL			
11, CURRENT FOR LIGHT AND POWER (Including elevators)			
12. REPLACEMENT OF BULBS, TUBES, STARTERS			
13. POWER FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT			
14. SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR (Ballasts, fixtures, etc.)			
D. PLUMBING		,	
15. WATER (For all purposes) (Include sewage charges)			
16. SUPPLIES (Soap, towels, tissues not in 6 above)			
17. SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR			
E, AIR CONDITIONING			
18. UTILITIES (Include electricity, if not In C11)			

INITIALS: AF & GOV'T

GSA FORM 1217 1994-electronic ver.

19. SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR			
F. ELEVATORS		R4	
20. SALARIES (Operators, starters, etc.)			
21. SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR	man-, v		
G, MISCELLANEOUS			
22. BUILDING ENGINEER AND/OR MANAGER			
23. SECURITY (Watchmen, guards, not janitors)			
24. SOCIAL SECURITY TAX AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE			
25. LAWN AND LANDSCAPING MAINTENANCE			
26. OTHER (Explain on separate sheet)			
27. TOTAL		\$0.00	1,287,681.30

SECTION II - ESTIMATED ANNUAL CO	ST O	FOWNERSHIP EXC	LUSIVE	OF CAPITAL CH	IARGES	
28. REAL ESTATE TAXES				4		
29. INSURANCE (Hazard, liability, etc.)			$\mathbb{R}^2$			
30. BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND RESERVES FOR REPLACEMENT						***********
31. LEASE COMMISSION						
32. MANAGEMENT						
33. TOTAL				\$0.00	\$0.00	

LESSOR'S CERTIFICATION - The amounts entered in Columns (a) and (b) represent my best estimate as to the annual costs of services, utilities and ownership.

		D_/	
TITLE	NAME	SIGNATURE BC	DATE
34A. (Check one)  [V] Owner Legal Agent	34B. Gregory M. Gauthier	NG C	34D. 10/10/12
35A. (Check one)  Owner Legal Agent	35В.	350.	35D.

\*Based on 2011 Real Estate Taxes. Taxes are under appeal but not settled. When 2012 Real Estate Taxes are determined they will replace this number.

INITIALS:

GOVIT

GSA FORM 1217 1994-electronic ver.

# EXHIBIT - F D

#### SECURITY UNIT PRICE LIST Request for Lease Proposal 1FL2069

September 28, 2012 United States Corps of Engineers Jacksonville, FL

The following security countermeasures are required by the Request for Lease Proposals (RLP). Using this form, the offeror must quote unit prices on all security countermeasures identified in the RLP as "Tenant Improvement" or "Building Specific Security." The totals of these countermeasures will be entered on the GSA Form 1364 as appropriate by category. Shell security costs do not have to be quoted here, but must be included as part of the "Shell Rental Rate" on the GSA Form 1364. Quotes are subject to negotiation. Refer to "Lease Security Standards" of the RLP for additional details. This form must be submitted with all offers.

	Solicitation Reference (Lease Security Standards Section)	Include on Form 1364 as:	Unit P	rice Quanti	ty		Total	
	Emergency Power to Critical Systems     (e.g., alarm systems, monitoring systems, fire detection systems, entry control, lighting)	Shell	Shell	break-out not require	ed			
	2 Mechanical Areas and Building Roofs (specifically: maintain controls for access to keys, keycards, and key codes; develop and maintain accurate HVAC diagrams and labeling; secured	Shell	Shell	break-out not require	ed			
	roof.)		Shell	break-out not require	ed			l
	3 Access to Building Information	Shell	Shell	break-out not require	ed			l
	4 Posting of Government Rules and Regulations	Shell	Shell	break-out not require	ed			
	5 Emergency Voice/Alarm Communication System	Shell	Shell	break-out not require	ed			
	8 Entry Security: Intrusion Detection System	Tenant Improvement	\$	-	0	\$	•	
1	7 Entry Security: Intercom	Tenant Improvement	\$	•		\$	•	
	B Entry Security: Entry Control with CGTV with Door Strikes	Tenant Improvement Tenant Improvement	\$ \$			\$ <b>\$</b>	+ H	
ę	9 Occupant/ Visitor Screening	Shell	Shell	break-out not require	ed			
		Building Specific or						
10	Secure HVAC: Outdoor Air Intakes	Tenant Improvement				\$	•	
11	Secure HVAC: Dedicated HVAC for Lobbies, 1 Mailrooms, and Loading Docks	Building Specific or Tenant Improvement				\$	-	
12	2 Secure HVAC: Airborne Hazards	Shell	Shell	break-out not require	ed			
13	3 Secure HVAC: Secure Return-Air Grilles	Shell	Shell	break-out not require	ed			
14	Parking Security Requirements Fencing to restrict access to official Government	Dulle Garatta	•		^	<b>.</b>		
	vehicles Reserve parking spaces	Building Specific Building Specific	\$ \$	:	0		-	١
	Post signs for towing of unauthorized vehicles  ID system for authorized parking	Building Specific Building Specific	\$ \$ \$	•	0	\$ \$		
15	6 CCTV Monitoring: Surveillance with Time Lapse		-					l
	Video Recording	Building Specific	\$	•	0	\$	•	
16	CCTV Monitoring: Post signs	Building Specific	\$	-	0	\$	•	
17		Building Specific	\$	•	0		*	
		Building Specific Building Specific	\$ \$	•	<u>o</u>	- 1	-	
	TOTALS:		\$	•		<b>\$</b>	ex	ļ

# Exhibit E to RLP Number 1FL2069 Agency Specific Requirements August 8, 2012

#### **UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS:**

The offered building and/or location must have the following features:

- 1. The Government requires occupancy no later than December 1, 2012.
- 2. The Government requires 700 unreserved parking spaces for employees and visitors available within two walkable blocks from the facility entrance. Alternatively, this requirement may also be satisfied through parking spaces being available at an alternative lot serviced by a shuttle available for transportation to and from the lot during the hours of 5:30 am 11:00 pm, that would minimize the walkable distance between the lot and the facility entrance.
- The Government requires the right to install and maintain an ATM machine within their space, at no additional charge to the Government, during the entire lease term including all renewal periods and/or lease extensions.
- 4. The Lessor shall provide and manage a full- service, food cafeteria, at the subject location during the entire Lease term, at no additional cost to the Government.
- The Lessor shall provide 24 hour, 7 days a week, manned security services including a security console for visitor check-in, during the entire lease term, at no additional charge to the Government.
- 6. The Lessor shall allow the Government to use the existing UPS (Serial # EPI25CIA01, Power ware #375) at no additional charge, in the event that the Lessor is able to retain possession of the UPS, upon Aetna vacating the space to be occupied by the Government. In the event that the UPS must be modified to meet the Government's requirements, the Government shall bear the cost for such modification. The Government shall also be responsible for any and all maintenance of the UPS, if used.
- 7. The Government shall be provided with building identification cards, at no additional cost to the Government..
- 8. 24 hour HVAC is required by the Government to maintain the following designated room (Attachment 1) at 68 to 72 degrees, with 55% humidity, for 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and such services shall be provided by the Lessor at the rate described for 24-hour HVAC under Paragraph 1.15 of the Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessor shall provide this service at no additional cost to the Government if the Lessor provides this service to other tenants in the building at no additional cost.

#### TENANT IMPROVEMENTS TO INCLUDED IN THE TI PRICING:

The tenant improvement work will include the following:

- 1. Remove and replace all carpet and base located in corridors and as shown on the attached DID's (Pages 4-7 of Exhibit E). Match existing carpet if it is still being manufactured, otherwise provide samples as required in the Lease.
- 2. Paint all walls as indicated on the attached DID's (Pages 4-7 of Exhibit E) to match existing color, otherwise provide samples as required in the Lease. Patch holes and sand prior to painting.
- 3. Replace all doors as indicated on the attached DID's (Pages 4-7 of Exhibit E) to match color and design.

Exhibit E RLP No. 1FL2315 Page 1 of 7 Initials: 46 & GOV'T

4. Clean indoor window frames and sills to remove stains as indicated on the attached DID's (Pages 4-7 of Exhibit E).

Exhibit E RLP No. 1FL2315 Page 2 of 7

Initials: A & Q LESSOR GOV'T

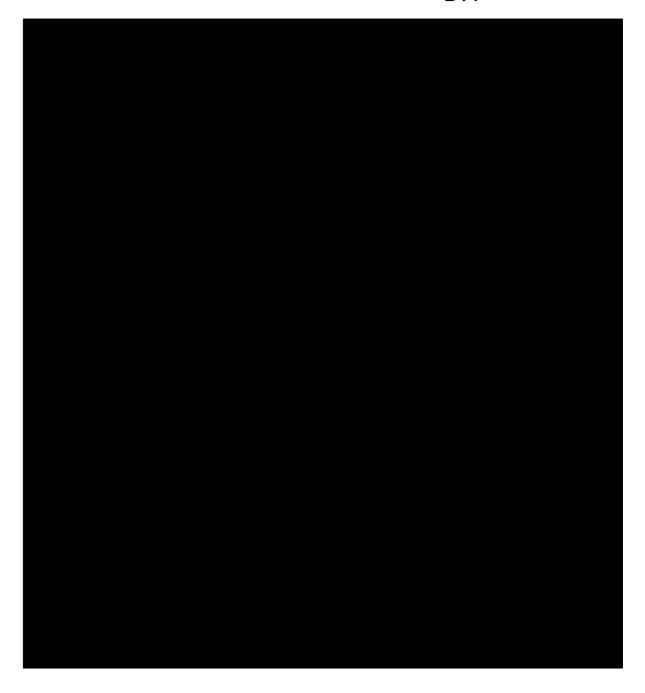


Exhibit E RLP No. 1FL2315 Page 3 of 7 Initials: AC & U LESSOR GOV'T

Tile Flooring replacement

Bathrooms-

NOTES:

NOTES:
Signature interior walls where needed and indicated.
Systems furniture will not be removed.
Signature of the second state of the se

A6 LESSOR

<u>J</u> GOVT

Q

THIDD ELOOD DI ANI

®

@

®

Ð

<u>و</u>ر

NOIES: Paint interior walls where needed and indicated.

Systems furniture will not be removed.

Systems furniture will not be removed.

All improvedments (paint, carpet, door repair, etc.)

All in be coordinated with leasee prior to scheduling and commencing with work. Tile Flooring replacement Wall Repair Bathrooms

છ

ত

Door Replacement

Initials:

AG LESSOR

COVT

<u>૦</u>

Q

ର୍ଡ

NOTES: Paint interior walls where needed and indicated.

1. Systems furniture will not be removed.

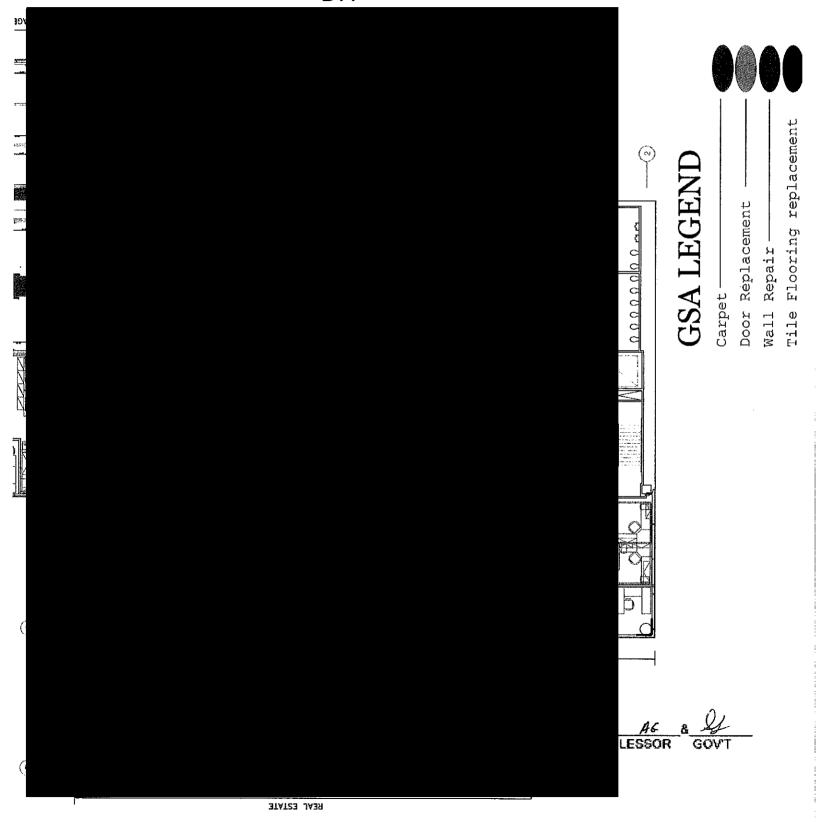
3. All improvedments (paint, carpet, door repair, etc.) shall be coordinated with leasee prior to scheduling and commencing with work.

4. All bathrooms require extensive cleaning.

5. Clean exterior window sills where discolored.

bals:

A6 LESSOR GOVT



# Security Requirements Exhibit F RLP number 1FL2069, Lease number GS-04B-62038

#### 1. DETERRENCE TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall provide a level of security that reasonably prevents unauthorized entry to the space during non-duty hours and deters loitering or disruptive acts in and around the space leased. The Lessor shall ensure that security cameras and lighting are not obstructed.

#### 2. ACCESS TO UTILITY AREAS (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

Utility areas shall be secure, and only authorized personnel shall have access.

#### 3. MECHANICAL AREAS AND BUILDING ROOFS (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

- A. Keyed locks, keycards, or similar security measures shall strictly control access to mechanical areas. Additional controls for access to keys, keycards, and key codes shall be strictly maintained. The Lessor shall develop and maintain accurate HVAC diagrams and HVAC system labeling within mechanical areas.
- B. Roofs with HVAC systems shall also be secured. Fencing or other barriers may be required to restrict access from adjacent roofs based on a Government Building Security Assessment. Roof access shall be strictly controlled through keyed locks, keycards, or similar measures. Fire and life safety egress shall be carefully reviewed when restricting roof access.

#### 4. ACCESS TO BUILDING INFORMATION (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

Building Information—including mechanical, electrical, vertical transport, fire and life safety, security system plans and schematics, computer automation systems, and emergency operations procedures—shall be strictly controlled. Such information shall be released to authorized personnel only, approved by the Government, preferably by the development of an access list and controlled copy numbering. The Contracting Officer may direct that the names and locations of Government tenants not be disclosed in any publicly accessed document or record. If that is the case, the Government may request that such information not be posted in the building directory.

#### 5. IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (BUILDING SHELL) (MAY 2007)

- A. The Government reserves the right to verify identities of personnel with routine access to Government space. The Lessor shall comply with the agency personal identity verification procedures below that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24, and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201, as amended.
- B. The Lessor shall insert this paragraph in all subcontracts when the subcontractor is required to have physical access to a federally controlled facility or access to a federal information system.
- C. Lessor compliance with subparagraphs 1 through 4 below will suffice to meet the Lessor's requirements under HSPD-12, OMB M-05-24, and FIPS PUB Number 201.
  - The Government reserves the right to conduct background checks on Lessor personnel and contractors with routine access to Government leased space.
  - 2. Upon request, the Lessor shall submit completed fingerprint charts and background investigation forms for each employee of the Lessor, as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors, who will provide building operating services requiring routine access to the Government's leased space for a period greater than 6 months. The Government may also require this information for the Lessor's employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations or emergency repairs in the Government's space.
  - 3. The Lessor must provide Form FD-258, Fingerprint Chart (available from the Government Printing Office at http://bookstore.gpo.gov), and Standard Form 85P, Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions, completed by each person and returned to the contracting officer (or the contracting officer's designated representative) within 30 days from receipt of the forms. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct background investigations of the employees. The contracting officer will advise the Lessor in writing if an employee fails the investigation, and, effective immediately, the employee will no longer be allowed to work or be assigned to work in the Government's space.
  - 4. Throughout the life of the lease, the Lessor shall provide the same data for any new employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be assigned to the Government's space. In the event the Lessor's contractor or subcontractor is subsequently replaced, the new contractor or subcontractor is not required to submit another set of these forms for employees who were cleared through this process while employed by the former contractor or subcontractor. The Lessor shall resubmit Form FD-258 and Standard Form 85P for every employee covered by this paragraph on a 5-year basis.

INITIALS: LESSOR: #6 GOVERNMENT:

- 6. SECURE HVAC: SECURE RETURN-AIR GRILLES (BUILDING SHELL/BUILDING SPECIFIC) (JAN 2012)
  - The Lessor shall secure return-air grilles in public lobbies. Protection measures shall not adversely affect performance of the building's HVAC system. Return air-grille protective measures include 1) relocating return-air grilles to inaccessible, yet observable locations, 2) increasing security presence (human or CCTV) near vulnerable return-air grilles, 3) directing public access away from return-air grilles, and 4) removing furniture and visual obstructions from areas near air grilles. 7. SECURE HVAC: AIRBORNE HAZARDS (BUILDING SHELL/BUILDING SPECIFIC) (JAN 2012)

Air-handling units shall be able to be shut down in response to a threat. Procedures shall be in place for notification of the Lessor's building engineer or manager, building security guard desk, local emergency personnel, GSA personnel, and Contracting Officer for possible shut-down of the air handling units serving the mailroom and/or any other possibly affected areas of the building to minimize contamination, as deemed appropriate to the hazard. The cost to upgrade from existing conditions to meet the requirements of this clause shall be considered Building Specific Security costs and shall be included on the Security Unit Price List.

#### 7. SECURE HVAC: OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES (BUILDING SHELL/BUILDING SPECIFIC) (JAN 2012)

- A. The outdoor air intakes shall be located on a secure roof or high sidewall and not within 30 feet of the loading dock; otherwise the Lessor shall relocate, extend, or secure intakes as described below:
  - 1. Outdoor air intakes shall be relocated. The lowest edge of the outdoor air intakes shall be placed 40 feet, 0 inches above grade and not less than 30 feet, 0 inches from the loading dock. Access shall be locked and secured, if feasible. For increased visibility of suspicious items, moat areas and other ground level areas surrounding outside air intakes shall be completely free of trash, debris or any other matter.
  - 2. Outdoor air intakes shall be extended. If relocation is not feasible, as approved by the Government, intake extensions shall be constructed without creating adverse effects on HVAC performance. The higher the extensions, the better, as long as other design constraints (excessive pressure loss, dynamic and static loads on structure) are considered. An extension height of 40 feet, 0 inches is required unless adverse effects on HVAC performance can be demonstrated. The entrance to the intake shall be covered with a sloped metal mesh to reduce the threat of objects being tossed in the intake. A minimum slope of 45 degrees may be required. Extension height shall be increased where existing platforms or building features (e.g., loading docks, retaining walls) might provide access to the outdoor air intakes.
  - 3. A security zone around outdoor air intakes shall be established. When outdoor air intakes are publicly accessible and relocation or physical extensions are not viable options or are cost prohibitive, perimeter barriers that prevent public access to outdoor air intake areas shall be required based on the Government's building security assessment. Iron fencing or similar see-through barriers may be required. The restricted area shall also include an open buffer zone between the public areas and the intake louvers. The Government will have the right to monitor the buffer zone by physical security and/or closed circuit television (CCTV). Security lighting or intrusion detection sensors are required and shall be provided and installed by the Lessor.
  - The cost to upgrade from existing conditions to meet the requirements of this clause shall be considered Building Specific Security costs and shall be included on the Security Unit Price List.
- 8. EMERGENCY POWER TO CRITICAL SYSTEMS (BUILDING SHELL/BUILDING SPECIFIC) (JAN 2012)
  Lessor shall provide emergency power backup for all alarm systems, CCTV monitoring devices, fire detection systems, entry control devices, lighting, etc., and special equipment, as identified elsewhere in the SFO. The cost to upgrade from existing conditions to meet the requirements of this clause shall be considered Building Specific Security costs and shall be included on the Security Unit Price List.
- 9. SHATTER-RESISTANT WINDOW PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005) (BUILDING SPECIFIC) INTENTIONALLY DELETED
- 10. POSTING OF GOVERNMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS (DEC 2011)

Lessor will permit the Government to post applicable Government rules and regulations at the entrance to any Government-occupied space for such things as, but not limited to, barring the unauthorized possession of firearms and dangerous weapons. The Government will coordinate with the Lessor to ensure signage is consistent with the Lessor's standards.

11. TEMPORARY SECURITY UPGRADE DUE TO IMMEDIATE THREAT (NOV 2005)

The Government reserves the right, at its own expense and with its own personnel, to temporarily heighten security in the building under lease during heightened security conditions due to emergency situations such as terrorist attacks, natural disaster, and civil unrest.

- 12. ENTRY SECURITY: INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM WITH CENTRAL MONITORING CAPABILITY (NOV 2005)

  The Lessor shall permit installation of a perimeter Intrusion Detection System (IDS) to be operated and maintained by the Government.
- 13. CCTV MONITORING: CCTV SURVEILLANCE CAMERAS WITH TIME LAPSE VIDEO RECORDING BY LESSOR

#### (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (DEC 2011)

Twenty-four (24) hour CCTV coverage and recording shall be provided, operated and maintained by the Lessor. Equipment must comply with government standards and specifications that are available from the Contracting Officer upon request. The Government's Building Security Assessment will determine the exact number of cameras and locations. The Lessor will provide Time-lapse video recordings (digital storage). The Lessor will provide CCTV data (video footage, files, etc.) when requested by the Government. The Government reserves the right to centrally monitor the CCTV Surveillance.

#### 14. PARKING SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (BUILDING SPECIFIC) (NOV 2005)

- A. Government parking areas or spaces shall be assigned and marked as "reserved."
- B. Public accessibility to official Government vehicles shall be limited through fencing or other means.
- C. Control of Parking Areas: The Lessor shall permit Government security the right to control all parking areas, surface or structured. Security control will include the right to inspect at points of entry, the right to deny access, and the right to remove vehicles from the premises. The Lessor shall provide a vehicle pass/ID system for parkers, acceptable to the Government.
- D. Identification of Parking Areas: Government parking areas or spaces shall be assigned and marked as "reserved."
- E. Inspection of Parking Areas: The Government reserves the right at all times, to inspect the parking premises, all vehicles therein, and to remove vehicles from the premises.
- F. Post Signs and Arrange for Towing of Unauthorized Vehicles: Signage shall be provided by the Lessor, acceptable to the Government, to alert parking patrons of inspection and towing policies. Signage shall advise that the removal of unauthorized vehicles can be expected.
- G. ID System and Procedures for Authorized Parking: An ID system for authorized parking shall be provided by the Lessor, acceptable to the Government, for identification of vehicles and corresponding parking spaces (placard, decal, card key, etc.).

#### 15. OCCUPANT/VISITOR SCREENING: VISITOR CONTROL/SCREENING SYSTEM (NOV 2005)

- A. All visitors to the building shall be required to sign in with a receptionist or guard, display a formal identification/badge, and/or require an escort. The Lessor shall permit a staffed station or stations. Public entrances and lobby space shall be made available for visitor control and screening equipment.
- B. Visitor control and screening is required throughout the facility as determined by the Government's building security assessment. Underground garages and parking area entrances are also subject to visitor controls and screening.

#### 16. EMERGENCY VOICE/ALARM COMMUNICATION SYSTEM (BUILDING SHELL/BUILDING SPECIFIC) (NOV 2005)

The building-wide fire alarm system installed in the building shall be an emergency voice/alarm communication system. The emergency voice/alarm communication system shall be designed and installed to meet the requirements of the applicable local codes and ordinances (current as of the date of this RLP) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located. The emergency voice/alarm communication system shall be capable of originating and distributing voice instructions (e.g., in the event of possible contamination of the HVAC system, blasts, etc.), as well as alert and evacuation signals pertaining to fire or other emergencies to the occupants of the building. The cost to upgrade from existing conditions to meet the requirements of this clause shall be considered building specific security costs and shall be included on the security unit price list.

INITIALS: LESSOR: MC GOVERNMENT:

# **ADA IMPROVEMENTS - EXHIBIT G**

Section	Page	Item		Controlls	June Formate
20	4	Door Closers	Adjust all door closers. Replace if required: (50/50 split between building common and tenant).		
3.1	7	Perimeter Sidewalk	Remove existing sidewalk and replace at compliant slope.	CRy properly must be improved to provide accesible path. Not within Prudentiars control.	
3.1	7	Perimeter Sidewalk	Design engineering and surveying fees for perimeter sidewalk	City property must be improved to provide accesible path. Not within Prodestial's control.	
3.1	8	East Loading Dock Ramps	Rework curb and sidewalk at east loading dock to provide accessible curb ramp and crosswalk OR	City properly must be improved to provide accesible path. Not within Prudentials control.	
3.2	ō	Entrance Signage (San Marco Blvd)	Relocate existing signage and provide additional:		
3.2	10	Mary Street Entrance Ramp	Rework entrance ramp to provide new ramp at entrance	City property must be improved to provide accessible path. Not within Prudentials commo:	
32	10	Entrance Signage (Museum Circle)	Install signage directing accessible route to Mary Street entrance		
<b>1.7</b>	-13	Main Stairway	Replace existing handrall		
4.1	4	Handralls @ Seating Area Ramps	Provide accessible handralls on both sides of the ramp and extend to 12 inches beyond the end of the ramp.		
4.2	16	Bullding Common Tollet Rooms - 2nd FL East	Provide signage/access to accessible restrooms		
5.0	20	Bullding Common Tollet Rooms-East Bldg (3.4.5)	Modify door to swing into vestibule. Adjust mounting heights of bilet accessories.		
76.1	23	Building Common Accessible Toilet Rooms - West Bldg (6, 7)	Adjust mounting height of toilet accessories in single occupant accessible foilet room.		
7.2	25	Tenant Space 6th West - Locker Rooms	Rework showers and adjacent toilet stalls to provide accessible showers. Install compliant benches.	Tenant Improvement Cost	
7.3	28	Tenant Space 7th West - Entry Door	Adjust desk to provide clearance at secured entry door.	Tenant Imstovement Cost	
7.3	29	Tenant Space 7th West - Corridor	Modify corridor to compensate for change in use of rear corridor.	Tenant Inscovement Cost	
<b></b>	30	Loading Dock West - Interior	Replace water fountain.		
8.2	32	Loading Dook West - Exterior	Rebuild ramp to meet slope requirements and install compliant handrals on both sides.	City property must be improved to provide accessible path. Not within Prudential's control.	

Initials: AG & Q

FINAL April 16, 2012

### GENERAL CLAUSES (Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

CATEGORY	CLAUSE NO.	48 CFR REF.	CLAUSE TITLE
DEFINITIONS	1	552.270-4	DEFINITIONS, STANDARDS, AND FORMULAS
CENEDAL	2	552 270 S	SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT
GENERAL	2	552.270-5	
	3	552.270-11	SUCCESSORS BOUND
	4	552.270-23	SUBORDINATION, NON-DISTURBANCE AND ATTORNMENT
	5	552.270-24	STATEMENT OF LEASE
	6	552.270-25	SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY
	7	552.270-26	NO WAIVER
	8	552.270-27	INTEGRATED AGREEMENT
	9	552.270-28	MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION
PERFORMANCE	10	552.270-17	DELIVERY AND CONDITION
	11	552.270-18	DEFAULT BY LESSOR
	12	552.270-19	PROGRESSIVE OCCUPANCY
	13	552.270-6	MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY, RIGHT TO INSPECT
	14	552.270-7	FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE
	15	552.270-8	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW
	16	552.270-12	ALTERATIONS
	17	552.270-29	ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY
PAYMENT	18	52.204-7	CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION
	19	552. 270-31	PROMPT PAYMENT
	20	552.232-23	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS
	21	552.270-20	PAYMENT
	22	52.232-33	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER—
	22	02.232-33	CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION
STANDARDS OF CONDUC	CT 23	52.203-13	CONTRACTOR CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND CONDUCT (APR 2010)
	24	552.270-32	COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES
	25	52-203-7	ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES
	26	52-223-6	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
	27	52.203-14	DISPLAY OF HOTLINE POSTER(S) (DEC 2007)
ADJUSTMENTS	28	552.270-30	PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY
	29	52-215-10	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA
	30	552.270-13	PROPOSALS FOR ADJUSTMENT
	31	552.270-14	CHANGES
			5. II 4.10E0
AUDITS	32	552.215-70	EXAMINATION OF RECORDS BY GSA
	33	52.215-2	AUDIT AND RECORDS—NEGOTIATION

INITIALS: AC & GOVERNMENT

DISPUTES	34	52.233-1	DISPUTES
LABOR STANDARDS	35 36 37	52.222-26 52.222-21 52.219-28	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES POST-AWARD SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REPRESENTATION (APR 2009)
	38 39	52.222-35 52.222-36	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR VETERANS AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (OCT 2010)
	40	52.222-37	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS VETERANS
SUBCONTRACTING	41	52.209-6	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT
	42	52.215-12	SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA
	43	52.219-8	UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS
	44	52.219-9	SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
	45	52.219-16	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES—SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
	46	52.204-5	WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS) (MAY 1999)
	47	52.204-10	REPORTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACT AWARDS (JUL 2010)

The information collection requirements contained in this solicitation/contract that are not required by regulation have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

INITIALS: <u>AC</u> & GOVERNMENT

#### GENERAL CLAUSES

(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

#### 1. 552.270-4 DEFINITIONS, STANDARDS, AND FORMULAS (JAN 2011)

Unless otherwise specifically noted, all terms and conditions set forth in this Lease shall be interpreted by reference to the following definitions, standards, and formulas:

- (a) Appurtenant Areas. Appurtenant Areas are defined as those areas and facilities on the Property that are not located within the Premises, but for which rights are expressly granted under this Lease, or for which rights to use are reasonably necessary or reasonably anticipated with respect to the Government's enjoyment of the Premises and Express Appurtenant Rights.
- (b) Broker. If GSA awarded this Lease using a contract real estate broker, Broker shall refer to GSA's broker.
- (c) Commission Credit. If GSA awarded this Lease using a Broker, and the Broker agreed to forego a percentage of its commission to which it is entitled in connection with the award of this Lease, the amount of this credit is referred to as the Commission Credit.
  - (d) Contract. Contract and Contractor means Lease and Lessor, respectively.
  - (e) Days. All references to days in this Lease shall be understood to mean calendar days.
- (f) FAR/GSAR. All references to the FAR shall be understood to mean the Federal Acquisition Regulation, codified at 48 CFR Chapter 1. All references to the GSAR shall be understood to mean the GSA supplement to the FAR, codified at 48 CFR Chapter 5.
- (g) Firm Term/Non-Firm Term. The Firm Term is that part of the Lease term that is not subject to termination rights. The Non-Firm Term is that part of the Lease term following the end of the Firm Term.
- (h) Lease Term Commencement Date. The Lease Term Commencement Date means the date on which the lease term commences.
- (i) Lease Award Date. The Lease Award Date means the date that the Lease is signed by the LCO (and on which the Lessor's obligations under the Lease commence).
- (j) The Premises. The Premises are defined as the total Office Area or other type of Space, together with all associated Common Areas, described in Section I of this Lease, and delineated by plan on Exhibit B. Parking and other areas to which the Government has rights under this Lease are not included in the Premises.
- (k) The Property and the Building. The Property is defined as the land and buildings in which the Premises are located, including all appurtenant areas (e.g., parking areas to which the Government is granted rights). The building(s) situated on the Property in which the Leased Premises are located shall be referred to herein as "the Building(s)."
- (I) The Space. The Space shall refer to that part of the Premises to which the Government has exclusive use, such as Office Area, or other type of Space. Parking areas to which the Government has rights under this Lease are not included in the Space.
- (m) Standard for Measuring Office Area and Other Space. For the purposes of this Lease, Space shall be measured in accordance with the standard provided by American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association (ANSI/BOMA) for Office Area. ANSI/BOMA Z65.1-1996 shall be used. References to ABOA mean ANSI/BOMA Office Area.

INITIALS: 46 & GOVERNMENT

- (n) Standard for Determining Common Area Factor. The Common Area Factor ("CAF") is the conversion factor expressed as the percentage of space in the Premises that constitutes Common Area. For the purposes of this Lease, the CAF shall be determined in accordance with the applicable ANSI/BOMA standard for the type of space to which the CAF shall apply.
- (o) Formula for Calculation of Rentable Area. Rentable Area is calculated using the following formula for each type of Space (e.g., Office, Warehouse, etc.) included in the Premises: ANSI/BOMA Square Feet of Space x (1 + CAF) = Rentable Square Feet.

#### 2. 552.270-5 SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT (JAN 2011)

The Government may sublet any part of the premises but shall not be relieved from any obligations under this lease by reason of any such subletting. The Government may at any time assign this lease, and be relieved from all obligations to Lessor under this lease excepting only unpaid rent and other liabilities, if any, that have accrued to the date of said assignment. Any subletting or assignment shall be subject to prior written consent of Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

#### 3. 552.270-11 SUCCESSORS BOUND (SEP 1999)

This lease shall bind, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

#### 4. 552.270-23 SUBORDINATION, NON-DISTURBANCE AND ATTORNMENT (SEP 1999)

- (a) Lessor warrants that it holds such title to or other interest in the premises and other property as is necessary to the Government's access to the premises and full use and enjoyment thereof in accordance with the provisions of this lease. Government agrees, in consideration of the warranties and conditions set forth in this clause, that this lease is subject and subordinate to any and all recorded mortgages, deeds of trust and other liens now or hereafter existing or imposed upon the premises, and to any renewal, modification or extension thereof. It is the intention of the parties that this provision shall be self-operative and that no further instrument shall be required to effect the present or subsequent subordination of this lease. Government agrees, however, within twenty (20) business days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a written demand, to execute such instruments as Lessor may reasonably request to evidence further the subordination of this lease to any existing or future mortgage, deed of trust or other security interest pertaining to the premises, and to any water, sewer or access easement necessary or desirable to serve the premises or adjoining property owned in whole or in part by Lessor if such easement does not interfere with the full enjoyment of any right granted the Government under this lease
- (b) No such subordination, to either existing or future mortgages, deeds of trust or other lien or security instrument shall operate to affect adversely any right of the Government under this lease so long as the Government is not in default under this lease. Lessor will include in any future mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument to which this lease becomes subordinate, or in a separate non-disturbance agreement, a provision to the foregoing effect. Lessor warrants that the holders of all notes or other obligations secured by existing mortgages, deeds of trust or other security instruments have consented to the provisions of this clause, and agrees to provide true copies of all such consents to the Contracting Officer promptly upon demand.
- (c) In the event of any sale of the premises or any portion thereof by foreclosure of the lien of any such mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument, or the giving of a deed in lieu of foreclosure, the Government will be deemed to have attorned to any purchaser, purchasers, transferee or transferees of the premises or any portion thereof and its or their successors and assigns, and any such purchasers and transferees will be deemed to have assumed all obligations of the Lessor under this lease, so as to establish direct privity of estate and contract between Government and such purchasers or transferees, with the same force, effect and relative priority in time and right as if the lease had initially been entered into between such purchasers or transferees and the Government; provided, further, that the Contracting Officer and such purchasers or transferees shall, with reasonable promptness following any such sale or deed delivery in lieu of foreclosure, execute all such revisions to this lease, or other writings, as shall be necessary to document the foregoing relationship.

INITIALS:	A C	&	Of-
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

(d) None of the foregoing provisions may be deemed or construed to imply a waiver of the Government's rights as a sovereign.

#### 5. 552.270-24 STATEMENT OF LEASE (SEP 1999)

- (a) The Contracting Officer will, within thirty (30) days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a joint written request from Lessor and a prospective lender or purchaser of the building, execute and deliver to Lessor a letter stating that the same is issued subject to the conditions stated in this clause and, if such is the case, that (1) the lease is in full force and effect; (2) the date to which the rent and other charges have been paid in advance, if any; and (3) whether any notice of default has been issued.
  - (b) Letters issued pursuant to this clause are subject to the following conditions:
- (1) That they are based solely upon a reasonably diligent review of the Contracting Officer's lease file as of the date of issuance;
- (2) That the Government shall not be held liable because of any defect in or condition of the premises or building;
- (3) That the Contracting Officer does not warrant or represent that the premises or building comply with applicable Federal, State and local law; and
- (4) That the Lessor, and each prospective lender and purchaser are deemed to have constructive notice of such facts as would be ascertainable by reasonable pre-purchase and pre-commitment inspection of the Premises and Building and by inquiry to appropriate Federal, State and local Government officials.

#### 6. 552.270-25 SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY (SEP 1999)

The Government may, at any time and from time to time, substitute any Government agency or agencies for the Government agency or agencies, if any, named in the lease.

#### 7. 552.270-26 NO WAIVER (SEP1999)

No failure by either party to insist upon the strict performance of any provision of this lease or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof, and no acceptance of full or partial rent or other performance by either party during the continuance of any such breach shall constitute a waiver of any such breach of such provision.

#### 8. 552.270-27 INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (JAN 2011)

This Lease, upon execution, contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, express or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of the Lease. Except as expressly incorporated by reference in Section 1 of the Lease, neither the Request for Lease Proposals nor any pre-award communications by either party shall be incorporated in the Lease.

#### 9. 552.270-28 MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION (SEP 1999)

The obligations and covenants of the Lessor, and the Government's obligation to pay rent and other Government obligations and covenants, arising under or related to this Lease, are interdependent. The Government may, upon issuance of and delivery to Lessor of a final decision asserting a claim against Lessor, set off such claim, in whole or in part, as against any payment or payments then or thereafter due the Lessor under this lease. No setoff pursuant to this clause shall constitute a breach by the Government of this lease.

INITIALS: #G & GOVERNMENT

#### 10. 552.270-17 DELIVERY AND CONDITION (JAN 2011)

- (a) Unless the Government elects to have the space occupied in increments, the space must be delivered ready for occupancy as a complete unit.
- (b) The Government may elect to accept the Space notwithstanding the Lessor's failure to deliver the Space substantially complete; if the Government so elects, it may reduce the rent payments.

#### 11. 552.270-18 DEFAULT BY LESSOR (SEP 2011)

- (a) The following conditions shall constitute default by the Lessor, and shall give rise to the following rights and remedies for the Government:
- (1) Prior to Acceptance of the Premises. Failure by the Lessor to diligently perform all obligations required for Acceptance of the Space within the times specified, without excuse, shall constitute a default by the Lessor. Subject to provision of notice of default to the Lessor, and provision of a reasonable opportunity for the Lessor to cure its default, the Government may terminate the Lease on account of the Lessor's default.
- (2) After Acceptance of the Premises. Failure by the Lessor to perform any service, to provide any item, or satisfy any requirement of this Lease, without excuse, shall constitute a default by the Lessor. Subject to provision of notice of default to the Lessor, and provision of a reasonable opportunity for the Lessor to cure its default, the Government may perform the service, provide the item, or obtain satisfaction of the requirement by its own employees or contractors. If the Government elects to take such action, the Government may deduct from rental payments its costs incurred in connection with taking the action. Alternatively, the Government may reduce the rent by an amount reasonably calculated to approximate the cost or value of the service not performed, item not provided, or requirement not satisfied, such reduction effective as of the date of the commencement of the default condition.
  - (3) Grounds for Termination. The Government may terminate the Lease if:
- (i) The Lessor's default persists notwithstanding provision of notice and reasonable opportunity to cure by the Government, or
- (ii) The Lessor fails to take such actions as are necessary to prevent the recurrence of default conditions.

and such conditions (1) or (2) substantially impair the safe and healthful occupancy of the Premises, or render the Space unusable for its intended purposes.

- (4) Excuse. Failure by the Lessor to timely deliver the Space or perform any service, provide any item, or satisfy any requirement of this Lease shall not be excused if its failure in performance arises from:
  - (i) Circumstances within the Lessor's control;
- (ii) Circumstances about which the Lessor had actual or constructive knowledge prior to the Lease Award Date that could reasonably be expected to affect the Lessor's capability to perform, regardless of the Government's knowledge of such matters;
  - (iii) The condition of the Property;
  - (iv) The acts or omissions of the Lessor, its employees, agents or contractors; or
- (v) The Lessor's inability to obtain sufficient financial resources to perform its obligations.
- (5) The rights and remedies specified in this clause are in addition to any and all remedies to which the Government may be entitled as a matter of law.

INITIALS:	ArCi	&	I
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

#### 12. 552.270-19 PROGRESSIVE OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right to elect to occupy the space in partial increments prior to the substantial completion of the entire leased premises, and the Lessor agrees to schedule its work so as to deliver the space incrementally as elected by the Government. The Government shall pay rent commencing with the first business day following substantial completion of the entire leased premise unless the Government has elected to occupy the leased premises incrementally. In case of incremental occupancy, the Government shall pay rent pro rata upon the first business day following substantial completion of each incremental unit. Rental payments shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which an increment of space is substantially complete, except that should an increment of space be substantially completed after the fifteenth day of the month, the payment due date will be the first workday of the second month following the month in which it was substantially complete. The commencement date of the firm lease term will be a composite determined from all rent commencement dates.

#### 13. 552.270-6 MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY, RIGHT TO INSPECT (JAN 2011)

The Lessor shall maintain the Property, including the building, building systems, and all equipment, fixtures, and appurtenances furnished by the Lessor under this Lease, in good repair and tenantable condition so that they are suitable in appearance and capable of supplying such heat, air conditioning, light, ventilation, safety systems, access and other things to the premises, without reasonably preventable or recurring disruption, as is required for the Government's access to, occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment of the premises as provided in this lease. For the purpose of so maintaining the premises, the Lessor may at reasonable times enter the premises with the approval of the authorized Government representative in charge. Upon request of the LCO, the Lessor shall provide written documentation that building systems have been properly maintained, tested, and are operational within manufacturer's warranted operating standards. The Lessor shall maintain the Premises in a safe and healthful condition according to applicable OSHA standards and all other requirements of this Lease, including standards governing indoor air quality, existence of mold and other biological hazards, presence of hazardous materials, etc. The Government shall have the right, at any time after the Lease Award Date and during the term of the Lease, to inspect all areas of the Property to which access is necessary for the purpose of determining the Lessor's compliance with this clause.

#### 14. 552.270-7 FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (SEP 2011)

If the building in which the Premises are located is totally destroyed by fire or other casualty, this Lease shall immediately terminate. If the building in which the Premises are located are only partially destroyed or damaged, so as to render the Premises untenantable, or not usable for their intended purpose, the Lessor shall have the option to elect to repair and restore the Premises or terminate the Lease. The Lessor shall be permitted a reasonable amount of time, not to exceed **270 days** from the event of destruction or damage, to repair or restore the Premises, provided that the Lessor submits to the Government a reasonable schedule for repair of the Premises within **60 days** of the event of destruction or damage. If the Lessor fails to timely submit a reasonable schedule for completing the work, the Government may elect to terminate the Lease effective as of the date of the event of destruction or damage. If the Lessor elects to repair or restore the Premises, but fails to repair or restore the Premises within **270 days** from the event of destruction or damage, or fails to diligently pursue such repairs or restoration so as to render timely completion commercially impracticable, the Government may terminate the Lease effective as of the date of the destruction or damage. During the time that the Premises are unoccupied, rent shall be abated. Termination of the Lease by either party under this clause shall not give rise to liability for either party.

This clause shall not apply if the event of destruction or damage is caused by the Lessor's negligence or willful misconduct.

#### 15. 552.270-8 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (JAN 2011)

Lessor shall comply with all Federal, state and local laws applicable to its ownership and leasing of the Property, including, without limitation, laws applicable to the construction, ownership, alteration or operation of all buildings, structures, and facilities located thereon, and obtain all necessary permits, licenses and similar items at its own expense. The Government will comply with all Federal, State and local laws applicable to and enforceable against

INITIALS: A GOVERNMENT

it as a tenant under this lease, provided that nothing in this Lease shall be construed as a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the Government. This Lease shall be governed by Federal law.

#### 16. 552.270-12 ALTERATIONS (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right during the existence of this lease to make alterations, attach fixtures, and erect structures or signs in or upon the premises hereby leased, which fixtures, additions or structures so placed in, on, upon, or attached to the said premises shall be and remain the property of the Government and may be removed or otherwise disposed of by the Government. If the lease contemplates that the Government is the sole occupant of the building, for purposes of this clause, the leased premises include the land on which the building is sited and the building itself. Otherwise, the Government shall have the right to tie into or make any physical connection with any structure located on the property as is reasonably necessary for appropriate utilization of the leased space.

#### 17. 552.270-29 ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (JAN 2011)

- (a) Ten (10) working days prior to the completion of the Space, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to schedule the inspection of the Space for acceptance. The Government shall accept the Space only if the construction of building shell and TIs conforming to this Lease and the approved DIDs is substantially complete, and a Certificate of Occupancy has been issued as set forth below.
- (b) The Space shall be considered substantially complete only if the Space may be used for its intended purpose and completion of remaining work will not unreasonably interfere with the Government's enjoyment of the Space. Acceptance shall be final and binding upon the Government with respect to conformance of the completed TIs to the approved DIDs, with the exception of items identified on a punchlist generated as a result of the inspection, concealed conditions, latent defects, or fraud, but shall not relieve the Lessor of any other Lease requirements.
- (c) The Lessor shall provide a valid Certificate of Occupancy, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government. If the local jurisdiction does not issue Certificates of Occupancy or if the Certificate of Occupancy is not available, the Lessor may obtain satisfaction of this condition by obtaining the services of a licensed fire protection engineer to verify that the offered space meets all applicable local codes and ordinances to ensure an acceptable level of safety is provided. Under such circumstances, the Government shall only accept the Space without a Certificate of Occupancy if a licensed fire protection engineer determines that the offered space is compliant with all applicable local codes and ordinances.

#### 18. 52.204-7 CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (APR 2008)

#### (a) <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this clause—

"Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database" means the primary Government repository for Contractor information required for the conduct of business with the Government.

"Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number" means the 9-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (D&B) to identify unique business entities.

"Data Universal Numbering System +4 (DUNS+4) number" means the DUNS number assigned by D&B plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned by a business concern. (D&B has no affiliation with this 4-character suffix.) This 4-character suffix may be assigned at the discretion of the business concern to establish additional CCR records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts (see the FAR at Subpart 32.11) for the same concern.

"Registered in the CCR database" means that—

(b) (1) The Contractor has entered all mandatory information, including the DUNS number or the DUNS+4 number, into the CCR database; and

The Government has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), and has marked the record "Active". The Contractor will be required to provide consent for TIN validation to the Government as a part of the CCR registration process. By submission of an offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee shall be registered in the CCR database prior to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement, or blanket purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation. (2) The offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "DUNS" or "DUNS +4" followed by the DUNS or DUNS +4 number that identifies the offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the offeror is registered in the CCR database. If the offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one. (1) An offeror may obtain a DUNS number-(i) Via the Internet at http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform or if the offeror does not have internet access, it may call Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 if located within the United States; or (ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office. The offeror should indicate that it is an offeror for a U.S. Government contract when contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office. (2)The offeror should be prepared to provide the following information: Company legal business. (ii) Trade style, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized. (iii) Company Physical Street Address, City, State, and ZIP Code. (iv) Company Mailing Address, City, State and ZIP Code (if separate from physical). (v) Company Telephone Number. (vi) Date the company was started. (vii) Number of employees at your location. (viii) Chief executive officer/key manager. (ix) Line of business (industry). (x) Company headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

(e)

If the Offeror does not become registered in the CCR database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.

Processing time, which normally takes 48 hours, should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.

The Contractor is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data within the CCR database, and for any liability resulting from the Government's reliance on inaccurate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the CCR database after the initial registration, the Contractor is required to review and update on an annual basis from the date of initial registration or subsequent updates its information in the CCR database to ensure it is current, accurate and complete. Updating information in the CCR does not alter the terms and conditions of this contract and is not a substitute for a properly executed contractual document.

- (h) (1) (i) If a Contractor has legally changed its business name, "doing business as" name, or division name (whichever is shown on the contract), or has transferred the assets used in performing the contract, but has not completed the necessary requirements regarding novation and change-of-name agreements in <u>Subpart 42.12</u>, the Contractor shall provide the responsible Contracting Officer a minimum of one business day's written notification of its intention to (A) change the name in the CCR database; (B) comply with the requirements of <u>Subpart 42.12</u> of the FAR; and (C) agree in writing to the timeline and procedures specified by the responsible Contracting Officer. The Contractor must provide with the notification sufficient documentation to support the legally changed name.
- (ii) If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of paragraph (g)(1)(i) of this clause, or fails to perform the agreement at paragraph (g)(1)(i)(C) of this clause, and, in the absence of a properly executed novation or change-of-name agreement, the CCR information that shows the Contractor to be other than the Contractor indicated in the contract will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the electronic funds transfer (EFT) clause of this contract.
- (2) The Contractor shall not change the name or address for EFT payments or manual payments, as appropriate, in the CCR record to reflect an assignee for the purpose of assignment of claims (see FAR <u>Subpart 32.8</u>, Assignment of Claims). Assignees shall be separately registered in the CCR database. Information provided to the Contractor's CCR record that indicates payments, including those made by EFT, to an ultimate recipient other than that Contractor will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of payment" paragraph of the EFT clause of this contract.
- (i) Offerors and Contractors may obtain information on registration and annual confirmation requirements via the internet at <a href="http://www.ccr.gov">http://www.ccr.gov</a> or by calling 1-888-227-2423, or 269-961-5757.

#### 19. 552.270-31 PROMPT PAYMENT (JUN 2011)

The Government will make payments under the terms and conditions specified in this clause. Payment shall be considered as being made on the day a check is dated or an electronic funds transfer is made. All days referred to in this clause are calendar days, unless otherwise specified.

#### (a) Payment due date—

- (1) Rental payments. Rent shall be paid monthly in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month, and only as provided for by the lease.
- (i) When the date for commencement of rent falls on the 15th day of the month or earlier, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.
- (ii) When the date for commencement of rent falls after the 15th day of the month, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the second month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.
  - (2) Other payments. The due date for making payments other than rent shall be the later of the following two events:
- (i) The 30th day after the designated billing office has received a proper invoice from the Contractor.
- (ii) The 30th day after Government acceptance of the work or service. However, if the designated billing office fails to annotate the invoice with the actual date of receipt, the invoice payment due date shall be deemed to be the 30th day after the Contractor's invoice is dated, provided a proper invoice is received and there is no disagreement over quantity, quality, or Contractor compliance with contract requirements.

- (b) Invoice and inspection requirements for payments other than rent.
- (1) The Contractor shall prepare and submit an invoice to the designated billing office after completion of the work. A proper invoice shall include the following items:
  - (i) Name and address of the Contractor.
  - (ii) Invoice date.
  - (iii) Lease number.
  - (iv) Government's order number or other authorization.
  - (v) Description, price, and quantity of work or services delivered.
- (vi) Name and address of Contractor official to whom payment is to be sent (must be the same as that in the remittance address in the lease or the order).
- (vii) Name (where practicable), title, phone number, and mailing address of person to be notified in the event of a defective invoice.
- (2) The Government will inspect and determine the acceptability of the work performed or services delivered within seven days after the receipt of a proper invoice or notification of completion of the work or services unless a different period is specified at the time the order is placed. If actual acceptance occurs later, for the purpose of determining the payment due date and calculation of interest, acceptance will be deemed to occur on the last day of the seven day inspection period. If the work or service is rejected for failure to conform to the technical requirements of the contract, the seven days will be counted beginning with receipt of a new invoice or notification. In either case, the Contractor is not entitled to any payment or interest unless actual acceptance by the Government occurs.
  - (c) Interest Penalty.
- (1) An interest penalty shall be paid automatically by the Government, without request from the Contractor, if payment is not made by the due date.
- (2) The interest penalty shall be at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611) that is in effect on the day after the due date. This rate is referred to as the "Renegotiation Board Interest Rate," and it is published in the **Federal Register** semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the payment amount approved by the Government and be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date.
- (3) Interest penalties will not continue to accrue after the filing of a claim for such penalties under the clause at 52.233–1, Disputes, or for more than one year. Interest penalties of less than \$1.00 need not be paid.
- (4) Interest penalties are not required on payment delays due to disagreement between the Government and Contractor over the payment amount or other issues involving contract compliance or on amounts temporarily withheld or retained in accordance with the terms of the contract. Claims involving disputes, and any interest that may be payable, will be resolved in accordance with the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes.
- (d) Overpayments. If the Lessor becomes aware of a duplicate payment or that the Government has otherwise overpaid on a payment, the Contractor shall—
- (1) Return the overpayment amount to the payment office cited in the contract along with a description of the overpayment including the—

INITIALS:	AG	&	QQ
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (i) Circumstances of the overpayment (e.g., duplicate payment, erroneous payment, liquidation errors, date(s) of overpayment);
  - (ii) Affected lease number; (iii) Affected lease line item or sub-line item, if applicable; and
  - (iii) Lessor point of contact.
  - (2) Provide a copy of the remittance and supporting documentation to the Contracting Officer.

(End of clause)

# 20. 552.232-23 ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (SEP 19)

(Applicable to leases over \$3000.)

In order to prevent confusion and delay in making payment, the Contractor shall not assign any claim(s) for amounts due or to become due under this contract. However, the Contractor is permitted to assign separately to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution, including any Federal lending agency, under the provisions of the Assignment of Claims Act, as amended, 31 U.S.C. 3727, 41 U.S.C. 15 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"), all amounts due or to become due under any order amounting to \$1,000 or more issued by any Government agency under this contract. Any such assignment takes effect only if and when the assignee files written notice of the assignment together with a true copy of the instrument of assignment with the contracting officer issuing the order and the finance office designated in the order to make payment. Unless otherwise stated in the order, payments to an assignee of any amounts due or to become due under any order assigned may, to the extent specified in the Act, be subject to reduction or set-off.

## 21. 552.270-20 PAYMENT (MAY 2011)

- (a) When space is offered and accepted, the amount of American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association Office Area (ABOA) square footage delivered will be confirmed by:
- (1) The Government's measurement of plans submitted by the successful Offeror as approved by the Government, and an inspection of the space to verify that the delivered space is in conformance with such plans or
- (2) A mutual on-site measurement of the space, if the Contracting Officer determines that it is necessary.
- (b) Payment will not be made for space which is in excess of the amount of ABOA square footage stated in the lease.
- (c) If it is determined that the amount of ABOA square footage actually delivered is less than the amount agreed to in the lease, the lease will be modified to reflect the amount of ABOA space delivered and the annual rental will be adjusted as follows:

ABOA square feet not delivered multiplied by one plus the common area factor (CAF), multiplied by the rate per rentable square foot (RSF). That is: (1+CAF) x Rate per RSF = Reduction in Annual Rent

## 22. 52.232-33 Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Central Contractor Registration.

- (a) Method of payment.
- (1) All payments by the Government under this contract shall be made by electronic funds transfer (EFT), except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this clause. As used in this clause, the term "EFT" refers to the funds transfer and may also include the payment information transfer.

INITIALS: AG & GOVERNMENT

- (2) In the event the Government is unable to release one or more payments by EFT, the Contractor agrees to either—
  - (i) Accept payment by check or some other mutually agreeable method of payment; or
- (ii) Request the Government to extend the payment due date until such time as the Government can make payment by EFT (but see paragraph (d) of this clause).
- (b) Contractor's *EFT information*. The Government shall make payment to the Contractor using the *EFT information* contained in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database. In the event that the *EFT information* changes, the Contractor shall be responsible for providing the updated information to the CCR database.
- (c) Mechanisms for EFT payment. The Government may make payment by EFT through either the Automated Clearing House (ACH) network, subject to the rules of the National Automated Clearing House Association, or the Fedwire Transfer System. The rules governing Federal payments through the ACH are contained in 31 CFR Part 210.
- (d) Suspension of payment. If the Contractor's EFT information in the CCR database is incorrect, then the Government need not make payment to the Contractor under this contract until correct EFT information is entered into the CCR database; and any invoice or contract financing request shall be deemed not to be a proper invoice for the purpose of prompt payment under this contract. The prompt payment terms of the contract regarding notice of an improper invoice and delays in accrual of interest penalties apply.
  - (e) Liability for uncompleted or erroneous transfers.
- (1) If an uncompleted or erroneous transfer occurs because the Government used the Contractor's EFT information incorrectly, the Government remains responsible for—
  - (i) Making a correct payment;
  - (ii) Paying any prompt payment penalty due; and
  - (iii) Recovering any erroneously directed funds.
- (2) If an uncompleted or erroneous transfer occurs because the Contractor's EFT information was incorrect, or was revised within 30 days of Government release of the EFT payment transaction instruction to the Federal Reserve System, and—
  - (i) If the funds are no longer under the control of the payment office, the Government is deemed to have made payment and the Contractor is responsible for recovery of any erroneously directed funds; or
  - (ii) If the funds remain under the control of the payment office, the Government shall not make payment, and the provisions of paragraph (d) of this clause shall apply.
- (f) EFT and prompt payment. A payment shall be deemed to have been made in a timely manner in accordance with the prompt payment terms of this contract if, in the EFT payment transaction instruction released to the Federal Reserve System, the date specified for settlement of the payment is on or before the prompt payment due date, provided the specified payment date is a valid date under the rules of the Federal Reserve System.
- (g) EFT and assignment of claims. If the Contractor assigns the proceeds of this contract as provided for in the assignment of claims terms of this contract, the Contractor shall require as a condition of any such assignment, that the assignee shall register separately in the CCR database and shall be paid by EFT in accordance with the terms of this clause. Notwithstanding any other requirement of this contract, payment to an ultimate recipient other than the Contractor, or a financial institution properly recognized under an assignment of

claims pursuant to <u>Subpart 32.8</u>, is not permitted. In all respects, the requirements of this clause shall apply to the assignee as if it were the Contractor. EFT information that shows the ultimate recipient of the transfer to be other than the Contractor, in the absence of a proper assignment of claims acceptable to the Government, is incorrect EFT information within the meaning of paragraph (d) of this clause.

- (h) Liability for change of EFT information by financial agent. The Government is not liable for errors resulting from changes to EFT information made by the Contractor's financial agent.
- (i) Payment information. The payment or disbursing office shall forward to the Contractor available payment information that is suitable for transmission as of the date of release of the EFT instruction to the Federal Reserve System. The Government may request the Contractor to designate a desired format and method(s) for delivery of payment information from a list of formats and methods the payment office is capable of executing. However, the Government does not guarantee that any particular format or method of delivery is available at any particular payment office and retains the latitude to use the format and delivery method most convenient to the Government. If the Government makes payment by check in accordance with paragraph (a) of this clause, the Government shall mail the payment information to the remittance address contained in the CCR database.

# 23. 52.203-13 CONTRACTOR CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND CONDUCT (APR 2010)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

"Agent" means any individual, including a director, an officer, an employee, or an independent Contractor, authorized to act on behalf of the organization.

"Full cooperation"—

- (1) Means disclosure to the Government of the information sufficient for law enforcement to identify the nature and extent of the offense and the individuals responsible for the conduct. It includes providing timely and complete response to Government auditors' and investigators' request for documents and access to employees with information;
- (2) Does not foreclose any Contractor rights arising in law, the FAR, or the terms of the contract. It does not require—
  - (i) A Contractor to waive its attorney-client privilege or the protections afforded by the attorney work product doctrine; or
  - (ii) Any officer, director, owner, or employee of the Contractor, including a sole proprietor, to waive his or her attorney client privilege or Fifth Amendment rights; and
  - (3) Does not restrict a Contractor from—
    - (i) Conducting an internal investigation; or
- (ii) Defending a proceeding or dispute arising under the contract or related to a potential or disclosed violation.

"Principal" means an officer, director, owner, partner, or a person having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity (e.g., general manager; plant manager; head of a division or business segment; and similar positions).

"Subcontract" means any contract entered into by a subcontractor to furnish supplies or services for performance of a prime contract or a subcontract.

"Subcontractor" means any supplier, distributor, vendor, or firm that furnished supplies or services to or for a prime contractor or another subcontractor.

"United States," means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas.

INITIALS: AG & GOVERNMENT

- (b) Code of business ethics and conduct.
- (1) Within 30 days after contract award, unless the Contracting Officer establishes a longer time period, the Contractor shall—
  - (i) Have a written code of business ethics and conduct; and
  - (ii) Make a copy of the code available to each employee engaged in performance of the contract.
  - (2) The Contractor shall—
    - (i) Exercise due diligence to prevent and detect criminal conduct; and
- (ii) Otherwise promote an organizational culture that encourages ethical conduct and a commitment to compliance with the law.
- (3) (i) The Contractor shall timely disclose, in writing, to the agency Office of the Inspector General (OIG), with a copy to the Contracting Officer, whenever, in connection with the award, performance, or closeout of this contract or any subcontract thereunder, the Contractor has credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, or subcontractor of the Contractor has committed—
- (A) A violation of Federal criminal law involving fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, or gratuity violations found in Title 18 of the United States Code; or
  - (B) A violation of the civil False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. 3729-3733).
- (ii) The Government, to the extent permitted by law and regulation, will safeguard and treat information obtained pursuant to the Contractor's disclosure as confidential where the information has been marked "confidential" or "proprietary" by the company. To the extent permitted by law and regulation, such information will not be released by the Government to the public pursuant to a Freedom of Information Act request, <u>5 U.S.C. Section 552</u>, without prior notification to the Contractor. The Government may transfer documents provided by the Contractor to any department or agency within the Executive Branch if the information relates to matters within the organization's jurisdiction.
- (iii) If the violation relates to an order against a Governmentwide acquisition contract, a multi-agency contract, a multiple-award schedule contract such as the Federal Supply Schedule, or any other procurement instrument intended for use by multiple agencies, the Contractor shall notify the OIG of the ordering agency and the IG of the agency responsible for the basic contract.
- (c) Business ethics awareness and compliance program and internal control system. This paragraph (c) does not apply if the Contractor has represented itself as a small business concern pursuant to the award of this contract or if this contract is for the acquisition of a commercial item as defined at FAR 2.101. The Contractor shall establish the following within 90 days after contract award, unless the Contracting Officer establishes a longer time period:
  - (1) An ongoing business ethics awareness and compliance program.
- (i) This program shall include reasonable steps to communicate periodically and in a practical manner the Contractor's standards and procedures and other aspects of the Contractor's business ethics awareness and compliance program and internal control system, by conducting effective training programs and otherwise disseminating information appropriate to an individual's respective roles and responsibilities.
- (ii) The training conducted under this program shall be provided to the Contractor's principals and employees, and as appropriate, the Contractor's agents and subcontractors.

INITIALS:	AG	&	QJ.
	LESSÓR		GOVERNMENT

- (2) An internal control system.
  - (i) The Contractor's internal control system shall—
- (A) Establish standards and procedures to facilitate timely discovery of improper conduct in connection with Government contracts; and
  - (B) Ensure corrective measures are promptly instituted and carried out.
  - (ii) At a minimum, the Contractor's internal control system shall provide for the following:
- (A) Assignment of responsibility at a sufficiently high level and adequate resources to ensure effectiveness of the business ethics awareness and compliance program and internal control system.
- (B) Reasonable efforts not to include an individual as a principal, whom due diligence would have exposed as having engaged in conduct that is in conflict with the Contractor's code of business ethics and conduct.
- (C) Periodic reviews of company business practices, procedures, policies, and internal controls for compliance with the Contractor's code of business ethics and conduct and the special requirements of Government contracting, including—
  - · Monitoring and auditing to detect criminal conduct;
- Periodic evaluation of the effectiveness of the business ethics awareness and compliance program and internal control system, especially if criminal conduct has been detected; and
- Periodic assessment of the risk of criminal conduct, with appropriate steps to design, implement, or modify the business ethics awareness and compliance program and the internal control system as necessary to reduce the risk of criminal conduct identified through this process.
  - (D) An internal reporting mechanism, such as a hotline, which allows for anonymity or confidentiality, by which employees may report suspected instances of improper conduct, and instructions that encourage employees to make such reports.
  - (E) Disciplinary action for improper conduct or for failing to take reasonable steps to prevent or detect improper conduct.
  - (F) Timely disclosure, in writing, to the agency OIG, with a copy to the Contracting Officer, whenever, in connection with the award, performance, or closeout of any Government contract performed by the Contractor or a subcontract thereunder, the Contractor has credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, or subcontractor of the Contractor has committed a violation of Federal criminal law involving fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, or gratuity violations found in Title 18 U.S.C. or a violation of the civil False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. 3729-3733).
- If a violation relates to more than one Government contract, the Contractor may make the disclosure to the agency OIG and Contracting Officer responsible for the largest dollar value contract impacted by the violation.
- If the violation relates to an order against a Governmentwide acquisition contract, a multi-agency contract, a multiple-award schedule contract such as the Federal Supply Schedule, or any other procurement instrument intended for use by multiple agencies, the contractor shall notify the OIG of the ordering agency and the IG of the agency responsible for the basic contract, and the respective agencies' contracting officers.
- The disclosure requirement for an individual contract continues until at least 3 years after final payment on the contract.

- The Government will safeguard such disclosures in accordance with paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this clause.
  - (G) Full cooperation with any Government agencies responsible for audits, investigations, or corrective actions.
  - (d) Subcontracts.
  - (1) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in subcontracts that have a value in excess of \$5,000,000 and a performance period of more than 120 days.
  - (2) In altering this clause to identify the appropriate parties, all disclosures of violation of the civil False Claims Act or of Federal criminal law shall be directed to the agency Office of the Inspector General, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.

# 24. 552.270-32 COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES (JUN 2011) (Applicable to leases over \$150,000.)

- (a) The Contractor warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a contingent fee, except a bona fide employee or agency. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Government shall have the right to annul this contract without liability or, in its discretion, to deduct from the contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of the contingent fee.
- (b) Bona fide agency, as used in this clause, means an established commercial or selling agency (including licensed real estate agents or brokers), maintained by a Contractor for the purpose of securing business, that neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds itself out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.
- (1) Bona fide employee, as used in this clause, means a person, employed by a Contractor and subject to the Contractor's supervision and control as to time, place, and manner of performance, who neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.
- (2) Contingent fee, as used in this clause, means any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee that is contingent upon the success that a person or concern has in securing a Government contract.
- (3) Improper influence, as used in this clause, means any influence that induces or tends to induce a Government employee or officer to give consideration or to act regarding a Government contract on any basis other than the merits of the matter.

### 25. 52.203-7 ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES (OCT 2010)

(Applicable to leases over \$150,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

(a) Definitions.

"Kickback," as used in this clause, means any money, fee, commission, credit, gift, gratuity, thing of value, or compensation of any kind which is provided, directly or indirectly, to any prime Contractor, prime Contractor employee, subcontractor, or subcontractor employee for the purpose of improperly obtaining or rewarding favorable treatment in connection with a prime contractor in connection with a subcontract relating to a prime contract.

"Person," as used in this clause, means a corporation, partnership, business association of any kind, trust, joint-stock company, or individual.

INITIALS: #6 & GOVERNMENT

"Prime contract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by the United States for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind.

"Prime Contractor" as used in this clause, means a person who has entered into a prime contract with the United States.

"Prime Contractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a prime Contractor.

"Subcontract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by a prime Contractor or subcontractor for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract.

"Subcontractor," as used in this clause, (1) means any person, other than the prime Contractor, who offers to furnish or furnishes any supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract or a subcontract entered into in connection with such prime contract, and (2) includes any person who offers to furnish or furnishes general supplies to the prime Contractor or a higher tier subcontractor.

"Subcontractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a subcontractor.

- (b) The Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C. 51-58) (the Act), prohibits any person from—
  - (1) Providing or attempting to provide or offering to provide any kickback;
  - (2) Soliciting, accepting, or attempting to accept any kickback; or
- (3) Including, directly or indirectly, the amount of any kickback in the contract price charged by a prime Contractor to the United States or in the contract price charged by a subcontractor to a prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor.
- (c) (1) The Contractor shall have in place and follow reasonable procedures designed to prevent and detect possible violations described in paragraph (b) of this clause in its own operations and direct business relationships.
- (2) When the Contractor has reasonable grounds to believe that a violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause may have occurred, the Contractor shall promptly report in writing the possible violation. Such reports shall be made to the inspector general of the contracting agency, the head of the contracting agency if the agency does not have an inspector general, or the Department of Justice.
- (3) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with any Federal agency investigating a possible violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (4) The Contracting Officer may (i) offset the amount of the kickback against any monies owed by the United States under the prime contract and/or (ii) direct that the Prime Contractor withhold from sums owed a subcontractor under the prime contract the amount of the kickback. The Contracting Officer may order that monies withheld under subdivision (c)(5)(ii) of this clause be paid over to the Government unless the Government has already offset those monies under subdivision (c)(5)(i) of this clause. In either case, the Prime Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer when the monies are withheld.
- (5) The Contractor agrees to incorporate the substance of this clause, including paragraph (c)(5) but excepting paragraph (c)(1), in all subcontracts under this contract which exceed \$150,000.

#### 26. 52.223-6 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (MAY 2001)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

INITIALS: 46 & GOVERNMENT

"Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11 - 1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of *nolo contendere*) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means the site(s) for the performance of work done by the Contractor in connection with a specific contract where employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an Offeror/Contractor that has no more than one employee including the Offeror/Contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall—within 30 days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 days performance duration—
- (1) Publish a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
  - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about—
    - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace:
- (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause that, as a condition of continued employment on this contract, the employee will—
  - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than 5 days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the Contracting Officer in writing within 10 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;

INITIALS:	AC	&	Q)
	LESSOR	•	GOVERNMENT

Within 30 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace: Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including (i) termination; or (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this clause. The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance while performing this contract. In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply (d) with the requirements of paragraph (b) or (c) of this clause may, pursuant to FAR 23.506, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract or default, and suspension or debarment. 27. 52.203-14 DISPLAY OF HOTLINE POSTERS(S) (DEC 2007) (a) Definition. "United States," as used in this clause, means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas. (b) Display of fraud hotline poster(s). Except as provided in paragraph (c)— (1) During contract performance in the United States, the Contractor shall prominently display in common work areas within business segments performing work under this contract and at contract work sites— (i) Any agency fraud hotline poster or Department of Homeland Security (DHS) fraud hotline poster identified in paragraph (b)(3) of this clause; and Any DHS fraud hotline poster subsequently identified by the Contracting Officer. (ii) Additionally, if the Contractor maintains a company website as a method of providing information to employees, the Contractor shall display an electronic version of the poster(s) at the website. (3)Any required posters may be obtained as follows: Obtain from Poster(s) (Contracting Officer shall insert—

- Appropriate agency name(s) and/or title of applicable Department of Homeland Security fraud hotline poster); and
  - The website(s) or other contact information for obtaining the poster(s).) (ii)
- (c) If the Contractor has implemented a business ethics and conduct awareness program, including a reporting mechanism, such as a hotline poster, then the Contractor need not display any agency fraud hotline posters as required in paragraph (b) of this clause, other than any required DHS posters.

INITIALS:	AG	&	QQ
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (d) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts that exceed \$5,000,000, except when the subcontract—
  - (1) Is for the acquisition of a commercial item; or
  - (2) Is performed entirely outside the United States.

# 28. 552.270-30 PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY (JUN 2011) (Applicable to leases over \$150,000.)

- (a) If the head of the contracting activity (HCA) or his or her designee determines that there was a violation of subsection 27(a) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 423), as implemented in the Federal Acquisition Regulation, the Government, at its election, may—
  - (1) Reduce the monthly rental under this lease by five percent of the amount of the rental for each month of the remaining term of the lease, including any option periods, and recover five percent of the rental already paid;
  - (2) Reduce payments for alterations not included in monthly rental payments by five percent of the amount of the alterations agreement; or
  - (3) Reduce the payments for violations by a Lessor's subcontractor by an amount not to exceed the amount of profit or fee reflected in the subcontract at the time the subcontract was placed.
- (b) Prior to making a determination as set forth above, the HCA or designee shall provide to the Lessor a written notice of the action being considered and the basis thereof. The Lessor shall have a period determined by the agency head or designee, but not less than 30 calendar days after receipt of such notice, to submit in person, in writing, or through a representative, information and argument in opposition to the proposed reduction. The agency head or designee may, upon good cause shown, determine to deduct less than the above amounts from payments.
- (c) The rights and remedies of the Government specified herein are not exclusive, and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this lease.

# 29. 52.215-10 PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA (AUG 2011) (Applicable when cost or pricing data are required for work or services over \$700,000.)

- (a) If any price, including profit or fee, negotiated in connection with this contract, or any cost reimbursable under this contract, was increased by any significant amount because—
- (1) The Contractor or a subcontractor furnished certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data;
- (2) A subcontractor or prospective subcontractor furnished the Contractor certified cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in the Contractor's Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
- (3) Any of these parties furnished data of any description that were not accurate, the price or cost shall be reduced accordingly and the contract shall be modified to reflect the reduction.
- (b) Any reduction in the contract price under paragraph (a) of this clause due to defective data from a prospective subcontractor that was not subsequently awarded the subcontract shall be limited to the amount, plus applicable overhead and profit markup, by which (1) the actual subcontract or (2) the actual cost to the Contractor, if there was no subcontract, was less than the prospective subcontract cost estimate submitted by

INITIALS:	AC	&	Q.D
	LESSOŔ		GOVERNMENT

the Contractor; provided, that the actual subcontract price was not itself affected by defective certified cost or pricing data.

- (c) (1) If the Contracting Officer determines under paragraph (a) of this clause that a price or cost reduction should be made, the Contractor agrees not to raise the following matters as a defense:
- (i) The Contractor or subcontractor was a sole source supplier or otherwise was in a superior bargaining position and thus the price of the contract would not have been modified even if accurate, complete, and current certified cost or pricing data had been submitted.
- (ii) The Contracting Officer should have known that the certified cost or pricing data in issue were defective even though the Contractor or subcontractor took no affirmative action to bring the character of the data to the attention of the Contracting Officer.
- (iii) The contract was based on an agreement about the total cost of the contract and there was no agreement about the cost of each item procured under the contract.
- (iv) The Contractor or subcontractor did not submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
- (2) (i) Except as prohibited by subdivision (c)(2)(ii) of this clause, an offset in an amount determined appropriate by the Contracting Officer based upon the facts shall be allowed against the amount of a contract price reduction if—
- (A) The Contractor certifies to the Contracting Officer that, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, the Contractor is entitled to the offset in the amount requested; and
- (B) The Contractor proves that the certified cost or pricing data were available before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, and that the data were not submitted before such date.
  - (ii) An offset shall not be allowed if-
- (A) The understated data were known by the Contractor to be understated before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
- (B) The Government proves that the facts demonstrate that the contract price would not have increased in the amount to be offset even if the available data had been submitted before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
- (d) If any reduction in the contract price under this clause reduces the price of items for which payment was made prior to the date of the modification reflecting the price reduction, the Contractor shall be liable to and shall pay the United States at the time such overpayment is repaid—
- (1) Interest compounded daily, as required by 26 U.S.C. 6622, on the amount of such overpayment to be computed from the date(s) of overpayment to the Contractor to the date the Government is repaid by the Contractor at the applicable underpayment rate effective for each quarter prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6621(a)(2); and
- (2) A penalty equal to the amount of the overpayment, if the Contractor or subcontractor knowingly submitted certified cost or pricing data that were incomplete, inaccurate, or noncurrent.

#### 30. 552.270-13 PROPOSALS FOR ADJUSTMENT (SEP 1999)

(a) The Contracting Officer may, from time to time during the term of this lease, require changes to be made in the work or services to be performed and in the terms or conditions of this lease. Such changes will be required under the Changes clause.

INITIALS:	AG	 QJ
	LESSOR	GOVERNMENT

- (b) If the Contracting Officer makes a change within the general scope of the lease, the Lessor shall submit, in a timely manner, an itemized cost proposal for the work to be accomplished or services to be performed when the cost exceeds \$100,000. The proposal, including all subcontractor work, will contain at least the following detail—
  - (1) Material quantities and unit costs;
  - (2) Labor costs (identified with specific item or material to be placed or operation to be performed;
  - (3) Equipment costs;
  - (4) Worker's compensation and public liability insurance;
  - (5) Overhead;
  - (6) Profit; and
  - (7) Employment taxes under FICA and FUTA.
- (c) The following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) provisions also apply to all proposals exceeding \$500,000 in cost—
- (1) The Lessor shall provide cost or pricing data including subcontractor cost or pricing data (48 CFR 15.403-4) and
- (2) The Lessor's representative, all Contractors, and subcontractors whose portion of the work exceeds \$500,000 must sign and return the "Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data" (48 CFR 15.406-2).
- (d) Lessors shall also refer to 48 CFR Part 31, Contract Cost Principles, for information on which costs are allowable, reasonable, and allocable in Government work.

## 31. 552.270-14 CHANGES (SEP 2011)

- (a) The LCO may at any time, by written order, direct changes to the Tenant Improvements within the Space, Building Security Requirements, or the services required under the Lease.
- (b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in Lessor's costs or time required for performance of its obligations under this Lease, whether or not changed by the order, the Lease shall be amended to provide for one or more of the following:
  - (1) An adjustment of the delivery date:
  - (2) An equitable adjustment in the rental rate;
  - (3) A lump sum equitable adjustment; or
  - (4) A change to the operating cost base, if applicable.
- (c) The Lessor shall assert its right to an amendment under this clause within 30 days from the date of receipt of the change order and shall submit a proposal for adjustment. Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause. However, the pendency of an adjustment or existence of a dispute shall not excuse the Lessor from proceeding with the change as directed.
- (d) Absent a written change order from the LCO, or from a Government official to whom the LCO has explicitly and in writing delegated the authority to direct changes, the Government shall not be liable to Lessor under this clause.

## 32. 552.215-70 EXAMINATION OF RECORDS BY GSA (FEB 1996)

The Contractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services or any duly authorized representative shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under this contract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this contract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services or any duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under the subcontract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of such subcontractor involving transactions related to the subcontract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The term "subcontract" as used in this clause excludes (a) purchase orders not exceeding \$100,000 and (b) subcontracts or purchase orders for public utility services at rates established for uniform applicability to the general public.

# 33. 52.215-2 AUDIT AND RECORDS—NEGOTIATION (OCT 2010)

- (a) As used in this clause, "records" includes books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form.
- (b) Examination of costs. If this is a cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or price re-determinable contract, or any combination of these, the Contractor shall maintain and the Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, shall have the right to examine and audit all records and other evidence sufficient to reflect properly all costs claimed to have been incurred or anticipated to be incurred directly or indirectly in performance of this contract. This right of examination shall include inspection at all reasonable times of the Contractor's plants, or parts of them, engaged in performing the contract.
- (c) Certified cost or pricing data. If the Contractor has been required to submit certified cost or pricing data in connection with any pricing action relating to this contract, the Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, in order to evaluate the accuracy, completeness, and currency of the certified cost or pricing data, shall have the right to examine and audit all of the Contractor's records, including computations and projections, related to—
  - (1) The proposal for the contract, subcontract, or modification;
  - (2) The discussions conducted on the proposal(s), including those related to negotiating:
  - (3) Pricing of the contract, subcontract, or modification; or
  - (4) Performance of the contract, subcontract or modification.

#### (d) Comptroller General—

- (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative, shall have access to and the right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract or a subcontract hereunder and to interview any current employee regarding such transactions.
- (2) This paragraph may not be construed to require the Contractor or subcontractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor or subcontractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e) Reports. If the Contractor is required to furnish cost, funding, or performance reports, the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer shall have the right to examine and audit the supporting records and materials, for the purpose of evaluating—

INITIALS: AC & GOVERNMENT

- (1) The effectiveness of the Contractor's policies and procedures to produce data compatible with the objectives of these reports; and
  - (2) The data reported.
- (f) Availability. The Contractor shall make available at its office at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence described in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this clause, for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), or for any longer period required by statute or by other clauses of this contract. In addition—
- (1) If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the Contractor shall make available the records relating to the work terminated until 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement; and
- (2) The Contractor shall make available records relating to appeals under the Disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (g) The Contractor shall insert a clause containing all the terms of this clause, including this paragraph (g), in all subcontracts under this contract that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold, and—
- (1) That are cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or price re-determinable type or any combination of these;
  - (2) For which certified cost or pricing data are required; or
- (3) That require the subcontractor to furnish reports as discussed in paragraph (e) of this clause.

The clause may be altered only as necessary to identify properly the contracting parties and the Contracting Officer under the Government prime contract.

## 34. 52.233-1 DISPUTES (JUL 2002)

- (a) This contract is subject to the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 U.S.C. 601-613).
- (b) Except as provided in the Act, all disputes arising under or relating to this contract shall be resolved under this clause.
- (c) "Claim," as used in this clause, means a written demand or written assertion by one of the contracting parties seeking, as a matter of right, the payment of money in a sum certain, the adjustment or interpretation of contract terms, or other relief arising under or relating to this contract. However, a written demand or written assertion by the Contractor seeking the payment of money exceeding \$100,000 is not a claim under the Act until certified. A voucher, invoice, or other routine request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted is not a claim under the Act. The submission may be converted to a claim under the Act, by complying with the submission and certification requirements of this clause, if it is disputed either as to liability or amount or is not acted upon in a reasonable time.
- (d) (1) A claim by the Contractor shall be made in writing and, unless otherwise stated in this contract, submitted within 6 years after accrual of the claim to the Contracting Officer for a written decision. A claim by the Government against the Contractor shall be subject to a written decision by the Contracting Officer.
- (2) (i) The Contractor shall provide the certification specified in paragraph (d)(2)(iii) of this clause when submitting any claim exceeding \$100,000.
- (ii) The certification requirement does not apply to issues in controversy that have not been submitted as all or part of a claim.

INITIALS:	46	&	QD
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (iii) The certification shall state as follows: "I certify that the claim is made in good faith; that the supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the amount requested accurately reflects the contract adjustment for which the Contractor believes the Government is liable; and that I am duly authorized to certify the claim on behalf of the Contractor."
- (3) The certification may be executed by any person duly authorized to bind the Contractor with respect to the claim.
- (e) For Contractor claims of \$100,000 or less, the Contracting Officer must, if requested in writing by the Contractor, render a decision within 60 days of the request. For Contractor-certified claims over \$100,000, the Contracting Officer must, within 60 days, decide the claim or notify the Contractor of the date by which the decision will be made.
- (f) The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless the Contractor appeals or files a suit as provided in the Act.
- (g) If the claim by the Contractor is submitted to the Contracting Officer or a claim by the Government is presented to the Contractor, the parties, by mutual consent, may agree to use alternative dispute resolution (ADR). If the Contractor refuses an offer for ADR, the Contractor shall inform the Contracting Officer, in writing, of the Contractor's specific reasons for rejecting the offer.
- (h) The Government shall pay interest on the amount found due and unpaid from (1) the date that the Contracting Officer receives the claim (certified, if required); or (2) the date that payment otherwise would be due, if that date is later, until the date of payment. With regard to claims having defective certifications, as defined in FAR 33.201, interest shall be paid from the date that the Contracting Officer initially receives the claim. Simple interest on claims shall be paid at the rate, fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in the Act, which is applicable to the period during which the Contracting Officer receives the claim and then at the rate applicable for each 6-month period as fixed by the Treasury Secretary during the pendency of the claim.
- (i) The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any request for relief, claim, appeal, or action arising under the contract, and comply with any decision of the Contracting Officer.

# 35. 52.222-26 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (MAR 2007)

- (a) Definition. "United States," as used in this clause, means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.
- (b) (1) If, during any 12-month period (including the 12 months preceding the award of this contract), the Contractor has been or is awarded nonexempt Federal contracts and/or subcontracts that have an aggregate value in excess of \$10,000, the Contractor shall comply with this clause, except for work performed outside the United States by employees who were not recruited within the United States. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide information necessary to determine the applicability of this clause.
- (2) If the Contractor is a religious corporation, association, educational institution, or society, the requirements of this clause do not apply with respect to the employment of individuals of a particular religion to perform work connected with the carrying on of the Contractor's activities (41 CFR 60-1.5).
- (c) (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. However, it shall not be a violation of this clause for the Contractor to extend a publicly announced preference in employment to Indians living on or near an Indian reservation, in connection with employment opportunities on or near an Indian reservation, as permitted by 41 CFR 60-1.5.

INITIALS: AG & GOVERNMENT

	ing employment, without regard to	tion to ensure that applicants are employed, and their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
(i)	Employment;	
(ii)	Upgrading;	
(iii)	Demotion;	
(iv)	Transfer;	
(v)	Recruitment or recruitment adver	tising;
(vi)	Layoff or termination;	
(vii)	Rates of pay or other forms of co	mpensation; and
(viii)	Selection for training, including a	pprenticeship.
(3) The C for employment the notices to be	Contractor shall post in conspicuous provided by the Contracting Office	us places available to employees and applicants cer that explain this clause.
	ate that all qualified applicants wi	or advertisements for employees placed by or Il receive consideration for employment without
has a collective bargaining ag Contracting Officer advising the	reement or other contract or un labor union or workers' represent	r union or representative of workers with which it derstanding, the notice to be provided by the ative of the Contractor's commitments under this s available to employees and applicants for
(6) The C regulations, and orders of the Se		utive Order 11246, as amended, and the rules,
Executive Order 11246, as ame Contractor shall also file Standa Unless the Contractor has filed within 30 days after contract aw	ended, and by the rules, regulation ord Form 100 (EEO-1), or any suc within the 12 months preceding to vard, apply to either the regional C	contracting agency all information required by ons, and orders of the Secretary of Labor. The cessor form, as prescribed in 41 CFR Part 60-1. he date of contract award, the Contractor shall, office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs Commission for the necessary forms.
the contracting agency or the Ol investigations. The Contractor s (including computerized records	FCCP for the purpose of conducting shall permit the Government to in a shall permit the may be so, and other material that may be	its premises, during normal business hours, by ng on-site compliance evaluations and complaint nspect and copy any books, accounts, records e relevant to the matter under investigation and d, and rules and regulations that implement the
any rule, regulation, or order of in whole or in part and the Co procedures authorized in Exec remedies invoked against the	the Secretary of Labor, this contr ntractor may be declared ineligib autive Order 11246, as amended	attractor is not in compliance with this clause or act may be canceled, terminated, or suspended le for further Government contracts, under the . In addition, sanctions may be imposed and utive Order 11246, as amended; in the rules, provided by law.
INITIALS: AG & GOV	ERNMENT	GSA FORM 3517B PAGE 27 (REV NOV 2011)

- (10) The Contractor shall include the terms and conditions of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order that is not exempted by the rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under Executive Order 11246, as amended, so that these terms and conditions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- (11) The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Contracting Officer may direct as a means of enforcing these terms and conditions, including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of any direction, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other clause in this contract, disputes relative to this clause will be governed by the procedures in 41 CFR 60-1.1.

## 36. 52.222-21 PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES (FEB 1999)

- (a) "Segregated facilities," as used in this clause, means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees, that are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin because of written or oral policies or employee custom. The term does not include separate or single-user rest rooms or necessary dressing or sleeping areas provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
- (b) The Contractor agrees that it does not and will not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that it does not and will not permit its employees to perform their services at any location under its control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Contractor agrees that a breach of this clause is a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in this contract.
- (c) The Contractor shall include this clause in every subcontract and purchase order that is subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this contract.

# 37. 52.219-28 POST-AWARD SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REPRESENTATION (APR 2009).

#### (a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

Long-term contract means a contract of more than five years in duration, including options. However, the term does not include contracts that exceed five years in duration because the period of performance has been extended for a cumulative period not to exceed six months under the clause at <u>52.217-8</u>, Option to Extend Services, or other appropriate authority.

Small business concern means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR part 121 and the size standard in paragraph (c) of this clause. Such a concern is "not dominant in its field of operation" when it does not exercise a controlling or major influence on a national basis in a kind of business activity in which a number of business concerns are primarily engaged. In determining whether dominance exists, consideration shall be given to all appropriate factors, including volume of business, number of employees, financial resources, competitive status or position, ownership or control of materials, processes, patents, license agreements, facilities, sales territory, and nature of business activity.

- (b) If the Contractor represented that it was a small business concern prior to award of this contract, the Contractor shall re-represent its size status according to paragraph (e) of this clause or, if applicable, paragraph (g) of this clause, upon the occurrence of any of the following:
  - (1) Within 30 days after execution of a novation agreement or within 30 days after modification of the contract to include this clause, if the novation agreement was executed prior to inclusion of this clause in the contract.

INITIALS: AG & GOVERNMENT

(2) Within 30 days after a merger or acquisition that does not require a novation or within 30 days after modification of the contract to include this clause, if the merger or acquisition occurred prio to inclusion of this clause in the contract.
(3) For long-term contracts—
(i) Within 60 to 120 days prior to the end of the fifth year of the contract; and
(ii) Within 60 to 120 days prior to the date specified in the contract for exercising any option thereafter.
(c) The Contractor shall re-represent its size status in accordance with the size standard in effect at the time of this re-representation that corresponds to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code assigned to this contract. The small business size standard corresponding to this NAICS code can be found at <a href="http://www.sba.gov/services/contractingopportunities/sizestandardstopics/">http://www.sba.gov/services/contractingopportunities/sizestandardstopics/</a> .
(d) The small business size standard for a Contractor providing a product which it does no manufacture itself, for a contract other than a construction or service contract, is 500 employees.
(e) Except as provided in paragraph (g) of this clause, the Contractor shall make the re- representation required by paragraph (b) of this clause by validating or updating all its representations in the Online Representations and Certifications Application and its data in the Central Contractor Registration, as necessary, to ensure that they reflect the Contractor's current status. The Contractor shall notify the contracting office in writing within the timeframes specified in paragraph (b) of this clause that the data have been validated or updated, and provide the date of the validation or update.
(f) If the Contractor represented that it was other than a small business concern prior to award of this contract, the Contractor may, but is not required to, take the actions required by paragraphs (e) or (g) of this clause.
(g) If the Contractor does not have representations and certifications in ORCA, or does not have a representation in ORCA for the NAICS code applicable to this contract, the Contractor is required to complete the following re-representation and submit it to the contracting office, along with the contract number and the date on which the re-representation was completed:
The Contractor represents that it [ ] is, [ ] is not a small business concern under NAICS Code assigned to contract number
[Contractor to sign and date and insert authorized signer's name and title].
38. 52.222-35 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR VETERANS (SEP 2010) (Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)
(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—
"All employment openings" means all positions except executive and senior management those positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization, and positions lasting 3 days or less. This term includes full-time employment, temporary employment of more than 3 days duration, and part-time

"Armed Forces service medal veteran" means any veteran who, while serving on active duty in

the U.S. military, ground, naval, or air service, participated in a United States military operation for which an

Armed Forces service medal was awarded pursuant to Executive Order 12985 (61 FR 1209).

"Disabled veteran" means-

employment.

- (1) A veteran of the U.S. military, ground, naval, or air service, who is entitled to compensation (or who but for the receipt of military retired pay would be entitled to compensation) under laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs; or
- (2) A person who was discharged or released from active duty because of a service-connected disability.

"Executive and senior management" means—

## (1) Any employee—

- (i) Compensated on a salary basis at a rate of not less than \$455 per week (or \$380 per week, if employed in American Samoa by employers other than the Federal Government), exclusive of board, lodging or other facilities;
- (ii) Whose primary duty consists of the management of the enterprise in which the individual is employed or of a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof;
- (iii) Who customarily and regularly directs the work of two or more other employees; and
- (iv) Who has the authority to hire or fire other employees or whose suggestions and recommendations as to the hiring or firing and as to the advancement and promotion or any other change of status of other employees will be given particular weight; or
- (2) Any employee who owns at least a bona fide 20-percent equity interest in the enterprise in which the employee is employed, regardless of whether the business is a corporate or other type of organization, and who is actively engaged in its management.

"Other protected veteran" means a veteran who served on active duty in the U.S. military, ground, naval, or air service, during a war or in a campaign or expedition for which a campaign badge has been authorized under the laws administered by the Department of Defense.

"Positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization" means employment openings for which the Contractor will give no consideration to persons outside the Contractor's organization (including any affiliates, subsidiaries, and parent companies) and includes any openings the Contractor proposes to fill from regularly established "recall" lists. The exception does not apply to a particular opening once an employer decides to consider applicants outside of its organization.

"Qualified disabled veteran" means a disabled veteran who has the ability to perform the essential functions of the employment positions with or without reasonable accommodation.

"Recently separated veteran" means any veteran during the three—year period beginning on the date of such veteran's discharge or release from active duty in the U.S. military, ground, naval or air service.

#### (b) General.

- (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because the individual is a disabled veteran, recently separated veteran, other protected veterans, or Armed Forces service medal veteran, regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and otherwise treat qualified individuals, including qualified disabled veterans, without discrimination based upon their status as a disabled veteran, recently separated veteran, Armed Forces service medal veteran, and other protected veteran in all employment practices including the following:
  - (i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures.

INITIALS:	ac	&	IJ _
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff and rehiring.
  - (iii) Rate of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation.
- (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists.
  - (v) Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave.
- (vi) Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered by the Contractor.
- (vii) Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeship, and on-the-job training under 38 U.S.C. 3687, professional meetings, conferences, and other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training.
  - (viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor including social or recreational programs.
  - (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.
- (2) The Contractor shall comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1972 (the Act), as amended (38 U.S.C. 4211 and 4212).
- (3) The Department of Labor's regulations require contractors with 50 or more employees and a contract of \$100,000 or more to have an affirmative action program for veterans. See 41 CFR Part 60-300, Subpart C.
  - (c) Listing openings.
- (1) The Contractor shall immediately list all employment openings that exist at the time of the execution of this contract and those which occur during the performance of this contract, including those not generated by this contract, and including those occurring at an establishment of the Contractor other than the one where the contract is being performed, but excluding those of independently operated corporate affiliates, at an appropriate employment service delivery system where the opening occurs. Listing employment openings with the State workforce agency job bank or with the local employment service delivery system where the opening occurs shall satisfy the requirement to list jobs with the appropriate employment service delivery system.
- (2) The Contractor shall make the listing of employment openings with the appropriate employment service delivery system at least concurrently with using any other recruitment source or effort and shall involve the normal obligations of placing a bona fide job order, including accepting referrals of veterans and nonveterans. This listing of employment openings does not require hiring any particular job applicant or hiring from any particular group of job applicants and is not intended to relieve the Contractor from any requirements of Executive orders or regulations concerning nondiscrimination in employment.
- (3) Whenever the Contractor becomes contractually bound to the listing terms of this clause, it shall advise the State workforce agency in each State where it has establishments of the name and location of each hiring location in the State. As long as the Contractor is contractually bound to these terms and has so advised the State agency, it need not advise the State agency of subsequent contracts. The Contractor may advise the State agency when it is no longer bound by this contract clause.
- (d) Applicability. This clause does not apply to the listing of employment openings that occur and are filled outside the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.
  - (e) Postings.

INITIALS:	AG	 22	
	LESSOR	 GOVERNMENT	

- (1) The Contractor shall post employment notices in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment.
  - (2) The employment notices shall—
- (i) State the rights of applicants and employees as well as the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified employees and applicants who are disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, Armed Forces service medal veterans, and other protected veterans; and
- (ii) Be in a form prescribed by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, and provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
- (3) The Contractor shall ensure that applicants or employees who are disabled veterans are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g., the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled veteran, or may lower the posted notice so that it can be read by a person in a wheelchair).
- (4) The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, other protected veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans.
- (f) Noncompliance. If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, the Government may take appropriate actions under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor. This includes implementing any sanctions imposed on a contractor by the Department of Labor for violations of this clause (52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans). These sanctions (see 41 CFR 60-300.66) may include—
  - (1) Withholding progress payments;
  - (2) Termination or suspension of the contract; or
  - (3) Debarment of the contractor.
- (g) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in subcontracts of \$100,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

# 39. 52.222-36 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (OCT 2010) Applicable to leases over \$15,000.)

- (a) General.
- (1) Regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant because of physical or mental disability. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and otherwise treat qualified individuals with disabilities without discrimination based upon their physical or mental disability in all employment practices such as—
  - (i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures;
- (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff, and rehiring;
  - (iii) Rates of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation;

INITIALS:	AC	&	QD
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists;
  - (v) Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave;
- (vi) Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered by the Contractor:
- (vii) Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeships, professional meetings, conferences, and other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training;
  - (viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor, including social or recreational programs; and
  - (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.
- (2) The Contractor agrees to comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor (Secretary) issued under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 793) (the Act), as amended.
  - (b) Postings.
    - (1) The Contractor agrees to post employment notices stating—
    - (i) The Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities; and
      - (ii) The rights of applicants and employees.
- (2) These notices shall be posted in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment. The Contractor shall ensure that applicants and employees with disabilities are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g., the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled individual, or may lower the posted notice so that it might be read by a person in a wheelchair). The notices shall be in a form prescribed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Federal Contract Compliance of the U.S. Department of Labor (Deputy Assistant Secretary) and shall be provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
- (3) The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of Section 503 of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified individuals with physical or mental disabilities.
- (c) Noncompliance. If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, appropriate actions may be taken under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary issued pursuant to the Act.
- (d) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the terms of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order in excess of \$15,000 unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Deputy Assistant Secretary to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

# **40. 52.222-37 EMPLOYMENT REPORT VETERANS (SEP 2010)** (Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause, "Armed Forces service medal veteran," "disabled veteran," "other protected veteran," and "recently separated veteran," have the meanings given in the Equal Opportunity for Veterans clause <u>52.222-35</u>.

INITIALS:	AG	&	<u> </u>
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (b) Unless the Contractor is a State or local government agency, the Contractor shall report at least annually, as required by the Secretary of Labor, on—
- (1) The total number of employees in the contractor's workforce, by job category and hiring location, who are disabled veterans, other protected veterans, Armed Forces service medal veterans, and recently separated veterans.
- (2) The total number of new employees hired during the period covered by the report, and of the total, the number of disabled veterans, other protected veterans, Armed Forces service medal veterans, and recently separated veterans; and
- (3) The maximum number and minimum number of employees of the Contractor or subcontractor at each hiring location during the period covered by the report.
- (c) The Contractor shall report the above items by completing the Form VETS-100A, entitled "Federal Contractor Veterans' Employment Report (VETS-100A Report)."
  - (d) The Contractor shall submit VETS-100A Reports no later than September 30 of each year.
- (e) The employment activity report required by paragraphs (b)(2) and (b)(3) of this clause shall reflect total new hires, and maximum and minimum number of employees, during the most recent 12-month period preceding the ending date selected for the report. Contractors may select an ending date—
- (1) As of the end of any pay period between July 1 and August 31 of the year the report is due; or
- (2) As of December 31, if the Contractor has prior written approval from the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission to do so for purposes of submitting the Employer Information Report EEO-1 (Standard Form 100).
- (f) The number of veterans reported must be based on data known to the contractor when completing the VETS-100A. The contractor's knowledge of veterans status may be obtained in a variety of ways, including an invitation to applicants to self-identify (in accordance with 41 CFR 60-300.42), voluntary self-disclosure by employees, or actual knowledge of veteran status by the contractor. This paragraph does not relieve an employer of liability for discrimination under 38 U.S.C. 4212.
- (g) The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in subcontracts of \$100,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor.

# 41. 52.209-6 PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT (DEC 2010) (Applicable to leases over \$30,000.)

- (a) Definition. "Commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS)" item, as used in this clause—
  - (1) Means any item of supply (including construction material) that is—
    - (i) A commercial item (as defined in paragraph (1) of the definition in FAR 2.101);
    - (ii) Sold in substantial quantities in the commercial marketplace; and
- (iii) Offered to the Government, under a contract or subcontract at any tier, without modification, in the same form in which it is sold in the commercial marketplace; and
- (2) Does not include bulk cargo, as defined in section 3 of the Shipping Act of 1984 (46 U.S.C. App. 1702), such as agricultural products and petroleum products.

INITIALS:	AG	&	Q}
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (b) The Government suspends or debars Contractors to protect the Government's interests. Other than a subcontract for a commercially available off-the-shelf item, the Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract, in excess of \$30,000 with a Contractor that is debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment by any executive agency unless there is a compelling reason to do so.
- (c) The Contractor shall require each proposed subcontractor whose subcontract will exceed \$30,000, other than a subcontractor providing a commercially available off-the-shelf item, to disclose to the Contractor, in writing, whether as of the time of award of the subcontract, the subcontractor, or its principals, is or is not debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment by the Federal Government.
- (d) A corporate officer or a designee of the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, before entering into a subcontract with a party (other than a subcontractor providing a commercially available off-the-shelf item) that is debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment (see FAR 9.404 for information on the Excluded Parties List System). The notice must include the following:
  - (1) The name of the subcontractor.
- (2) The Contractor's knowledge of the reasons for the subcontractor being in the Excluded Parties List System.
- (3) The compelling reason(s) for doing business with the subcontractor notwithstanding its inclusion in the Excluded Parties List System.
- (4) The systems and procedures the Contractor has established to ensure that it is fully protecting the Government's interests when dealing with such subcontractor in view of the specific basis for the party's debarment, suspension, or proposed debarment.
- (e) Subcontracts. Unless this is a contract for the acquisition of commercial items, the Contractor shall include the requirements of this clause, including this paragraph (e) (appropriately modified for the identification of the parties), in each subcontract that—
  - (1) Exceeds \$30,000 in value; and
  - (2) Is not a subcontract for commercially available off-the-shelf items.

# 42. 52.215-12 SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 2010)

- (a) Before awarding any subcontract expected to exceed the threshold for submission of certified cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, on the date of agreement on price or the date of award, whichever is later; or before pricing any subcontract modification involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed the threshold for submission of certified cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor to submit certified cost or pricing data (actually or by specific identification in writing), in accordance with FAR 15.408, Table 15-2 (to include any information reasonably required to explain the subcontractor's estimating process such as the judgmental factors applied and the mathematical or other methods used in the estimate, including those used in projecting from known data, and the nature and amount of any contingencies included in the price), unless an exception under FAR 15.403-1 applies.
- (b) The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to certify in substantially the form prescribed in FAR 15.406-2 that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the data submitted under paragraph (a) of this clause were accurate, complete, and current as of the date of agreement on the negotiated price of the subcontract or subcontract modification.
- (c) In each subcontract that exceeds the threshold for submission of certified cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, when entered into, the Contractor shall insert either—
- (1) The substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), if paragraph (a) of this clause requires submission of certified cost or pricing data for the subcontract; or

INITIALS:	AG	&	<u> </u>
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

(2) The substance of the clause at FAR 52.215-13, Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications.

# 43. 52.219-8 UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (JAN 2011)

(Applicable to leases over \$150,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) It is the policy of the United States that small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns shall have the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in performing contracts let by any Federal agency, including contracts and subcontracts for subsystems, assemblies, components, and related services for major systems. It is further the policy of the United States that its prime contractors establish procedures to ensure the timely payment of amounts due pursuant to the terms of their subcontracts with small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns.
- (b) The Contractor hereby agrees to carry out this policy in the awarding of subcontracts to the fullest extent consistent with efficient contract performance. The Contractor further agrees to cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be conducted by the United States Small Business Administration or the awarding agency of the United States as may be necessary to determine the extent of the Contractor's compliance with this clause.

### (c) Definitions. As used in this contract—

"HUBZone small business concern" means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration.

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"—

#### (1) Means a small business concern—

- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a service-disabled veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.
- (2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a small business as defined pursuant to Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

"Small disadvantaged business concern" means a small business concern that represents, as part of its offer that—

- (1) (i) It has received certification as a small disadvantaged business concern consistent with 13 CFR part 124, Subpart B;
- (ii) No material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its certification;
- (iii) Where the concern is owned by one or more individuals, the net worth of each individual upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); and

INITIALS: 46 & GOVERNMENT

- (iv) It is identified, on the date of its representation, as a certified small disadvantaged business in the CCR Dynamic Small Business Search database maintained by the Small Business Administration, or
- (2) It represents in writing that it qualifies as a small disadvantaged business (SDB) for any Federal subcontracting program, and believes in good faith that it is owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and meets the SDB eligibility criteria of 13 CFR 124.1002.

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women, or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (d) (1) Contractors acting in good faith may rely on written representations by their subcontractors regarding their status as a small business concern, a veteran-owned small business concern, a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern, a small disadvantaged business concern, or a women-owned small business concern.
- (2) The Contractor shall confirm that a subcontractor representing itself as a HUBZone small business concern is certified by SBA as a HUBZone small business concern by accessing the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database or by contacting the SBA. Options for contacting the SBA include—
- (i) HUBZone small business database search application web page at <a href="http://dsbs.sba.gov/dsbs/search/dsp">http://dsbs.sba.gov/dsbs/search/dsp</a> searchhubzone.cfm; or <a href="http://www.sba.gov/hubzone">http://www.sba.gov/hubzone</a>;
- (ii) In writing to the Director/HUB, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street, SW., Washington, DC 20416; or
  - (iii) The SBA HUB Zone Help Desk at hubzone@sba.gov.

# **44. 52.219-9 SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 2011)** (Applicable to leases over \$650,000.)

(a) This clause does not apply to small business concerns.

20

(b) Definitions. As used in this clause—

"Alaska Native Corporation (ANC)" means any Regional Corporation, Village Corporation, Urban Corporation, or Group Corporation organized under the laws of the State of Alaska in accordance with the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.) and which is considered a minority and economically disadvantaged concern under the criteria at 43 U.S.C. 1626(e)(1). This definition also includes ANC direct and indirect subsidiary corporations, joint ventures, and partnerships that meet the requirements of 43 U.S.C. 1626(e)(2).

INITIALS:	ΑG	&.	4
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

"Commercial item" means a product or service that satisfies the definition of commercial item in section <u>2.101</u> of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

"Commercial plan" means a subcontracting plan (including goals) that covers the offeror's fiscal year and that applies to the entire production of commercial items sold by either the entire company or a portion thereof (e.g., division, plant, or product line).

"Electronic Subcontracting Reporting System (eSRS)" means the Governmentwide, electronic, webbased system for small business subcontracting program reporting. The eSRS is located at <a href="http://www.esrs.gov">http://www.esrs.gov</a>.

"Indian tribe" means any Indian tribe, band, group, pueblo, or community, including native villages and native groups (including corporations organized by Kenai, Juneau, Sitka, and Kodiak) as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.A. 1601 et seq.), that is recognized by the Federal Government as eligible for services from the Bureau of Indian Affairs in accordance with 25 U.S.C. 1452(c). This definition also includes Indian-owned economic enterprises that meet the requirements of 25 U.S.C. 1452(e).

"Individual contract plan" means a subcontracting plan that covers the entire contract period (including option periods), applies to a specific contract, and has goals that are based on the offeror's planned subcontracting in support of the specific contract, except that indirect costs incurred for common or joint purposes may be allocated on a prorated basis to the contract.

"Master plan" means a subcontracting plan that contains all the required elements of an individual contract plan, except goals, and may be incorporated into individual contract plans, provided the master plan has been approved.

"Subcontract" means any agreement (other than one involving an employer-employee relationship) entered into by a Federal Government prime Contractor or subcontractor calling for supplies or services required for performance of the contract or subcontract.

- (c) The offeror, upon request by the Contracting Officer, shall submit and negotiate a subcontracting plan, where applicable, that separately addresses subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns. If the offeror is submitting an individual contract plan, the plan must separately address subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns, with a separate part for the basic contract and separate parts for each option (if any). The plan shall be included in and made a part of the resultant contract. The subcontracting plan shall be negotiated within the time specified by the Contracting Officer. Failure to submit and negotiate the subcontracting plan shall make the offeror ineligible for award of a contract.
  - (d) The offeror's subcontracting plan shall include the following:
- (1) Goals, expressed in terms of percentages of total planned subcontracting dollars, for the use of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns as subcontractors. The offeror shall include all sub-contracts that contribute to contract performance, and may include a proportionate share of products and services that are normally allocated as indirect costs. In accordance with 43 U.S.C. 1626:
- (i) Subcontracts awarded to an ANC or Indian tribe shall be counted towards the subcontracting goals for small business and small disadvantaged business (SDB) concerns, regardless of the size or Small Business Administration certification status of the ANC or Indian tribe.
- (ii) Where one or more subcontractors are in the subcontract tier between the prime contractor and the ANC or Indian tribe, the ANC or Indian tribe shall designate the appropriate contractor(s) to count the subcontract towards its small business and small disadvantaged business subcontracting goals.

INITIALS:	ΔG	&	UJ.
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

(A) In most cases, the appropriate Contractor is the Contractor that awarded the subcontract to the ANC or Indian tribe. If the ANC or Indian tribe designates more than one Contractor to count the subcontract toward its goals, the ANC or Indian tribe shall designate only a portion of the total subcontract award to each Contractor. The sum of the amounts designated to various Contractors cannot exceed the total value of the subcontract. The ANC or Indian tribe shall give a copy of the written designation to the Contracting Officer, the prime Contractor, and the subcontractors in between the prime Contractor and the ANC or Indian tribe within 30 days of the date of the subcontract award. If the Contracting Officer does not receive a copy of the ANC's or the Indian tribe's written designation within 30 days of the subcontract award, the Contractor that awarded the subcontract to the ANC or Indian tribe will be considered the designated Contractor. (2) A statement of-(i) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted for an individual contract plan; or the offeror's total projected sales, expressed in dollars, and the total value of projected subcontracts to support the sales for a commercial plan: (ii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small business concerns (including ANC and Indian tribes); (iii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to veteran-owned small business concerns: (iv) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to service-disabled veteran-owned small business; (v) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to HUBZone small business concerns; (vi) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small disadvantaged business concerns (including ANCs and Indian tribes); and (vii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to women-owned small business concerns. A description of the principal types of supplies and services to be subcontracted, and an identification of the types planned for subcontracting to-(i) Small business concerns: (ii) Veteran-owned small business concerns; (iii) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns; HUBZone small business concerns; (iv) (v) Small disadvantaged business concerns; and (vi) Women-owned small business concerns. A description of the method used to develop the subcontracting goals in paragraph (d)(1) of this clause.

INITIALS: AC & GOVERNMENT

- (e.g., existing company source lists, the Central Contractor Registration database (CCR), veterans service organizations, the National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service, the Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency in the Department of Commerce, or small, HUBZone, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business trade associations). A firm may rely on the information contained in CCR as an accurate representation of a concern's size and ownership characteristics for the purposes of maintaining a small, veteran-owned small, service-disabled veteran-owned small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business source list. Use of CCR as its source list does not relieve a firm of its responsibilities (e.g., outreach, assistance, counseling, or publicizing subcontracting opportunities) in this clause.
- (6) A statement as to whether or not the offeror included indirect costs in establishing subcontracting goals, and a description of the method used to determine the proportionate share of indirect costs to be incurred with—
  - (i) Small business concerns (including ANC and Indian tribes);
  - (ii) Veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iii) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iv) HUBZone small business concerns;
  - (v) Small disadvantaged business concerns (including ANC and Indian tribes); and
  - (vi) Women-owned small business concerns.
- (7) The name of the individual employed by the offeror who will administer the offeror's subcontracting program, and a description of the duties of the individual.
- (8) A description of the efforts the offeror will make to assure that small business, veteranowned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts.
- (9) Assurances that the offeror will include the clause of this contract entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns" in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities, and that the offeror will require all subcontractors (except small business concerns) that receive subcontracts in excess of \$650,000 (\$1.5 million for construction of any public facility) with further subcontracting possibilities to adopt a subcontracting plan that complies with the requirements of this clause.
  - (10) Assurances that the offeror will—
    - (i) Cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required;
- (ii) Submit periodic reports so that the Government can determine the extent of compliance by the offeror with the subcontracting plan;
- (iii) Submit the Individual Subcontract Report (ISR) and/or the Summary Subcontract Report (SSR), in accordance with paragraph (I) of this clause using the Electronic Subcontracting Reporting System (eSRS) at <a href="http://www.esrs.gov">http://www.esrs.gov</a>. The reports shall provide information on subcontract awards to small business concerns (including ANCs and Indian tribes that are not small businesses), veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns (including ANCs and Indian tribes that have not been certified by the Small Business Administration as small disadvantaged businesses), women-owned small business concerns, and Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority Institutions. Reporting shall be in accordance with this clause, or as provided in agency regulations;

INITIALS:	AG	&	9
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

Ensure that its subcontractors with subcontracting plans agree to submit the ISR and/or the SSR using eSRS: Provide its prime contract number, its DUNS number, and the e-mail address of the offeror's official responsible for acknowledging receipt of or rejecting the ISRs, to all first-tier subcontractors with subcontracting plans so they can enter this information into the eSRS when submitting their ISRs; and Require that each subcontractor with a subcontracting plan provide the prime contract number, its own DUNS number, and the e-mail address of the subcontractor's official responsible for acknowledging receipt of or rejecting the ISRs, to its subcontractors with subcontracting plans. A description of the types of records that will be maintained concerning procedures that have been adopted to comply with the requirements and goals in the plan, including establishing source lists; and a description of the offeror's efforts to locate small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns and award subcontracts to them. The records shall include at least the following (on a plant-wide or company-wide basis, unless otherwise indicated): Source lists (e.g., CCR), guides, and other data that identify small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns. Organizations contacted in an attempt to locate sources that are small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, or women-owned small business concerns. (iii) Records on each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than \$150,000, indicating-(A) Whether small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not; (B) Whether veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not; (C) Whether service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not; (D) Whether HUBZone small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not; (E) Whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not; Whether women-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, (F) why not; and If applicable, the reason award was not made to a small business concern. (iv) Records of any outreach efforts to contact-(A) Trade associations: (B) Business development organizations; (C) Conferences and trade fairs to locate small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business sources; and

- (D) Veterans service organizations.
- (v) Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to buyers through—
  - (A) Workshops, seminars, training, etc.; and
  - (B) Monitoring performance to evaluate compliance with the program's

requirements.

- (vi) On a contract-by-contract basis, records to support award data submitted by the offeror to the Government, including the name, address, and business size of each subcontractor. Contractors having commercial plans need not comply with this requirement.
- (e) In order to effectively implement this plan to the extent consistent with efficient contract performance, the Contractor shall perform the following functions:
- (1) Assist small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate the participation by such concerns. Where the Contractor's lists of potential small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business subcontractors are excessively long, reasonable effort shall be made to give all such small business concerns an opportunity to compete over a period of time.
- (2) Provide adequate and timely consideration of the potentialities of small business, veteranowned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns in all "make-or-buy" decisions.
- (3) Counsel and discuss subcontracting opportunities with representatives of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business firms.
- (4) Confirm that a subcontractor representing itself as a HUBZone small business concern is identified as a certified HUBZone small business concern by accessing the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database or by contacting SBA.
- (5) Provide notice to subcontractors concerning penalties and remedies for misrepresentations of business status as small, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or womenowned small business for the purpose of obtaining a subcontract that is to be included as part or all of a goal contained in the Contractor's subcontracting plan.
- (6) For all competitive subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold in which a small business concern received a small business preference, upon determination of the successful subcontract offeror, the Contractor must inform each unsuccessful small business subcontract offeror in writing of the name and location of the apparent successful offeror prior to award of the contract.
- (f) A master plan on a plant or division-wide basis that contains all the elements required by paragraph (d) of this clause, except goals, may be incorporated by reference as a part of the subcontracting plan required of the offeror by this clause; provided—
  - (1) The master plan has been approved;
- (2) The offeror ensures that the master plan is updated as necessary and provides copies of the approved master plan, including evidence of its approval, to the Contracting Officer; and

INITIALS:	A&	&	a2
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (3) Goals and any deviations from the master plan deemed necessary by the Contracting Officer to satisfy the requirements of this contract are set forth in the individual subcontracting plan.
- (g) A commercial plan is the preferred type of subcontracting plan for contractors furnishing commercial items. The commercial plan shall relate to the offeror's planned subcontracting generally, for both commercial and Government business, rather than solely to the Government contract. Once the Contractor's commercial plan has been approved, the Government will not require another subcontracting plan from the same Contractor while the plan remains in effect, as long as the product or service being provided by the Contractor continues to meet the definition of a commercial item. A Contractor with a commercial plan shall comply with the reporting requirements stated in paragraph (d)(10) of this clause by submitting one SSR in eSRS for all contracts covered by its commercial plan. This report shall be acknowledged or rejected in eSRS by the Contracting Officer who approved the plan. This report shall be submitted within 30 days after the end of the Government's fiscal year.
- (h) Prior compliance of the offeror with other such subcontracting plans under previous contracts will be considered by the Contracting Officer in determining the responsibility of the offeror for award of the contract.
- (i) A contract may have no more than one plan. When a modification meets the criteria in 19.702 for a plan, or an option is exercised, the goals associated with the modification or option shall be added to those in the existing subcontract plan.
- (j) Subcontracting plans are not required from subcontractors when the prime contract contains the clause at <u>52.212-5</u>, Contract Terms and Conditions Required to Implement Statutes or Executive Orders—Commercial Items, or when the subcontractor provides a commercial item subject to the clause at <u>52.244-6</u>, Subcontracts for Commercial Items, under a prime contract.
  - (k) The failure of the Contractor or subcontractor to comply in good faith with—
    - (1) The clause of this contract entitled "Utilization Of Small Business Concerns;" or
    - (2) An approved plan required by this clause, shall be a material breach of the contract.
- (I) The Contractor shall submit ISRs and SSRs using the web-based eSRS at <a href="http://www.esrs.gov">http://www.esrs.gov</a>. Purchases from a corporation, company, or subdivision that is an affiliate of the prime Contractor or subcontractor are not included in these reports. Subcontract award data reported by prime Contractors and subcontractors shall be limited to awards made to their immediate next-tier subcontractors. Credit cannot be taken for awards made to lower tier subcontractors, unless the Contractor or subcontractor has been designated to receive a small business or small disadvantaged business credit from an ANC or Indian Tribe. Only subcontracts involving performance in the United States or its outlying areas should be included in these reports with the exception of subcontracts under a contract awarded by the State Department or any other agency that has statutory or regulatory authority to require subcontracting plans for subcontracts performed outside the United States and its outlying areas.
- (1) *ISR*. This report is not required for commercial plans. The report is required for each contract containing an individual subcontract plan.
- (i) The report shall be submitted semi-annually during contract performance for the periods ending March 31 and September 30. A report is also required for each contract within 30 days of contract completion. Reports are due 30 days after the close of each reporting period, unless otherwise directed by the Contracting Officer. Reports are required when due, regardless of whether there has been any subcontracting activity since the inception of the contract or the previous reporting period.
- (ii) When a subcontracting plan contains separate goals for the basic contract and each option, as prescribed by FAR 19.704(c), the dollar goal inserted on this report shall be the sum of the base period through the current option; for example, for a report submitted after the second option is exercised, the dollar goal would be the sum of the goals for the basic contract, the first option, and the second option.
  - (iii) The authority to acknowledge receipt or reject the ISR resides—

INITIALS:	_ 46	&	JD
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (A) In the case of the prime Contractor, with the Contracting Officer; and
- (B) In the case of a subcontract with a subcontracting plan, with the entity that awarded the subcontract
  - (2) SSR.
    - (i) Reports submitted under individual contract plans—
- (A) This report encompasses all subcontracting under prime contracts and subcontracts with the awarding agency, regardless of the dollar value of the subcontracts.
- (B) The report may be submitted on a corporate, company or subdivision (e.g. plant or division operating as a separate profit center) basis, unless otherwise directed by the agency.
- (C) If a prime Contractor and/or subcontractor is performing work for more than one executive agency, a separate report shall be submitted to each executive agency covering only that agency's contracts, provided at least one of that agency's contracts is over \$650,000 (over \$1.5 million for construction of a public facility) and contains a subcontracting plan. For DoD, a consolidated report shall be submitted for all contracts awarded by military departments/agencies and/or subcontracts awarded by DoD prime Contractors. However, for construction and related maintenance and repair, a separate report shall be submitted for each DoD component.
- (D) For DoD and NASA, the report shall be submitted semi-annually for the six months ending March 31 and the twelve months ending September 30. For civilian agencies, except NASA, it shall be submitted annually for the twelve month period ending September 30. Reports are due 30 days after the close of each reporting period.
- (E) Subcontract awards that are related to work for more than one executive agency shall be appropriately allocated.
- (F) The authority to acknowledge or reject SSRs in eSRS, including SSRs submitted by subcontractors with subcontracting plans, resides with the Government agency awarding the prime contracts unless stated otherwise in the contract.
  - (ii) Reports submitted under a commercial plan—
- (A) The report shall include all subcontract awards under the commercial plan in effect during the Government's fiscal year.
- (B) The report shall be submitted annually, within thirty days after the end of the Government's fiscal year.
- (C) If a Contractor has a commercial plan and is performing work for more than one executive agency, the Contractor shall specify the percentage of dollars attributable to each agency from which contracts for commercial items were received.
- (D) The authority to acknowledge or reject SSRs for commercial plans resides with the Contracting Officer who approved the commercial plan.
- (iii) All reports submitted at the close of each fiscal year (both individual and commercial plans) shall include a Year-End Supplementary Report for Small Disadvantaged Businesses. The report shall include subcontract awards, in whole dollars, to small disadvantaged business concerns by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Industry Subsector. If the data are not available when the year-end SSR is submitted, the prime Contractor and/or subcontractor shall submit the Year-End Supplementary Report for Small Disadvantaged Businesses within 90 days of submitting the year-end SSR. For a commercial plan, the

INITIALS:	Ac	&	<u>JD</u>
	LESSOŘ		GOVERNMENT

Contractor may obtain from each of its subcontractors a predominant NAICS Industry Subsector and report all awards to that subcontractor under its predominant NAICS Industry Subsector.

# 45. 52.219-16 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES—SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 1999) (Applicable to leases over \$650,000.)

- (a) Failure to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan, as used in this clause, means a willful or intentional failure to perform in accordance with the requirements of the subcontracting plan approved under the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," or willful or intentional action to frustrate the plan.
- (b) Performance shall be measured by applying the percentage goals to the total actual subcontracting dollars or, if a commercial plan is involved, to the pro rata share of actual subcontracting dollars attributable to Government contracts covered by the commercial plan. If, at contract completion or, in the case of a commercial plan, at the close of the fiscal year for which the plan is applicable, the Contractor has failed to meet its subcontracting goals and the Contracting Officer decides in accordance with paragraph (c) of this clause that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with its subcontracting plan, established in accordance with the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," the Contractor shall pay the Government liquidated damages in an amount stated. The amount of probable damages attributable to the Contractor's failure to comply shall be an amount equal to the actual dollar amount by which the Contractor failed to achieve each subcontract goal.
- (c) Before the Contracting Officer makes a final decision that the Contractor has failed to make such good faith effort, the Contracting Officer shall give the Contractor written notice specifying the failure and permitting the Contractor to demonstrate what good faith efforts have been made and to discuss the matter. Failure to respond to the notice may be taken as an admission that no valid explanation exists. If, after consideration of all the pertinent data, the Contracting Officer finds that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan, the Contracting Officer shall issue a final decision to that effect and require that the Contractor pay the Government liquidated damages as provided in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (d) With respect to commercial plans, the Contracting Officer who approved the plan will perform the functions of the Contracting Officer under this clause on behalf of all agencies with contracts covered by the commercial plan.
- (e) The Contractor shall have the right of appeal, under the clause in this contract entitled, Disputes, from any final decision of the Contracting Officer.
  - (f) Liquidated damages shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Government may have.

## 46. 52.204-5 WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS) (MAY 1999)

- (a) *Definition*. "Women-owned business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (b) Representation. [Complete only if the offeror is a women-owned business concern and has not represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of FAR 52.219-1, Small Business Program Representations, of this solicitation.] The offeror represents that it [ ] is a women-owned business concern.

# 47. 52.204-10 REPORTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACT AWARDS (JUL 2010)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause:

"Executive" means officers, managing partners, or any other employees in management positions.

INITIALS: KC & GOVERNMENT

"First-tier subcontract" means a subcontract awarded directly by a Contractor to furnish supplies or services (including construction) for performance of a prime contract, but excludes supplier agreements with vendors, such as long-term arrangements for materials or supplies that would normally be applied to a Contractor's general and administrative expenses or indirect cost.

"Total compensation" means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by the executive during the Contractor's preceding fiscal year and includes the following (for more information see 17 CFR 229.402(c)(2)):

- (1) Salary and bonus.
- (2) Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights. Use the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2004) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments.
- (3) Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans. This does not include group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of executives, and are available generally to all salaried employees.
- (4) Change in pension value. This is the change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans.
  - (5) Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified.
- (6) Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the executive exceeds \$10,000.
- (b) Section 2(d)(2) of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Pub. L. 109-282), as amended by section 6202 of the Government Funding Transparency Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-252), requires the Contractor to report information on subcontract awards. The law requires all reported information be made public, therefore, the Contractor is responsible for notifying its subcontractors that the required information will be made public.
- (c) (1) Unless otherwise directed by the contracting officer, by the end of the month following the month of award of a first-tier subcontract with a value of \$25,000 or more, (and any modifications to these subcontracts that change previously reported data), the Contractor shall report the following information at <a href="http://www.fsrs.gov">http://www.fsrs.gov</a> for each first-tier subcontract. (The Contractor shall follow the instructions at <a href="http://www.fsrs.gov">http://www.fsrs.gov</a> to report the data.)
- (i) Unique identifier (DUNS Number) for the subcontractor receiving the award and for the subcontractor's parent company, if the subcontractor has a parent company.
  - (ii) Name of the subcontractor.
  - (iii) Amount of the subcontract award.
  - (iv) Date of the subcontract award.
- (v) A description of the products or services (including construction) being provided under the subcontract, including the overall purpose and expected outcomes or results of the subcontract.
  - (vi) Subcontract number (the subcontract number assigned by the Contractor).
  - (vii) Subcontractor's physical address including street address, city, state, and country. Also include the nine-digit zip code and congressional district.

INITIALS:	AC	 QD	
	LESSOR	<b>GOVERNMEN</b>	ĪΤ

- (viii) Subcontractor's primary performance location including street address, city, state, and country. Also include the nine-digit zip code and congressional district.
  - (ix) The prime contract number, and order number if applicable.
  - (x) Awarding agency name and code.
  - (xi) Funding agency name and code.
  - (xii) Government contracting office code.
  - (xiii) Treasury account symbol (TAS) as reported in FPDS.
  - (xiv) The applicable North American Industry Classification System code (NAICS).
- (2) By the end of the month following the month of a contract award, and annually thereafter, the Contractor shall report the names and total compensation of each of the five most highly compensated executives for the Contractor's preceding completed fiscal year at http://www.ccr.gov, if—
  - (i) In the Contractor's preceding fiscal year, the Contractor received—
  - (A) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants) and cooperative agreements; and
  - (B) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants) and cooperative agreements; and
  - (ii) The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at <a href="http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm">http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm</a>.)
- (3) Unless otherwise directed by the contracting officer, by the end of the month following the month of a first-tier subcontract with a value of \$25,000 or more, and annually thereafter, the Contractor shall report the names and total compensation of each of the five most highly compensated executives for each first-tier subcontractor for the subcontractor's preceding completed fiscal year at http://www.fsrs.gov, if—
  - (i) In the subcontractor's preceding fiscal year, the subcontractor received—
  - (A) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants) and cooperative agreements; and
  - (B) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal contracts (and subcontracts), loans, grants (and subgrants) and cooperative agreements; and
  - (ii) The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm.)
- (d) (1) If the Contractor in the previous tax year had gross income, from all sources, under \$300,000, the Contractor is exempt from the requirement to report subcontractor awards.
- (2) If a subcontractor in the previous tax year had gross income from all sources under \$300,000, the Contractor does not need to report awards to that subcontractor.

INITIALS:	AG	_ &	<u> </u>
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

- (e) Phase-in of reporting of subcontracts of \$25,000 or more.
- (1) Until September 30, 2010, any newly awarded subcontract must be reported if the prime contract award amount was \$20,000,000 or more.
- (2) From October 1, 2010, until February 28, 2011, any newly awarded subcontract must be reported if the prime contract award amount was \$550,000 or more.
- (3) Starting March 1, 2011, any newly awarded subcontract must be reported if the prime contract award amount was \$25,000 or more.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

Solicitation Number 1FL2069

Dated 12-10-2012

Complete appropriate boxes, sign the form, and attach to offer.

The Offeror makes the following Representations and Certifications. NOTE: The "Offeror," as used on this form, is the owner of the property offered, not an individual or agent representing the owner.

## 1. 52.219-1 - SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REPRESENTATIONS (MAY 2004)

- The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is 531190.
  - (2) The small business size standard is \$19.0 Million in annual average gross revenue of the concern for the last 3 fiscal years.
  - The small business size standard for a concern which submits an offer in its own name, (3)other than on a construction or service contract, but which proposes to furnish a product which it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.
- Representations. (b)
  - The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it [] is, X is not a small business
  - The Offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it [ ] is, is not, a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002. (2)
  - The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it [ ] is, X is not a women-owned small business concern.
  - The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it [ ] is, [X] is not a veteran-owned small (4)business concern.
  - The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it [ ] is,  $\not$  is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern. (5)
  - (6)
- The Offeror represents, as part of its offer, that—

  It [] is, [X] is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material change in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage has occurred since it was certified by the Small Business Administration in accordance with 13 CFR part 126; and
  It [] is, [X] is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 126, and the representation in paragraph (b)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture. Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the joint
  - joint venture. Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.
- (c) Definitions. As used in this provision—

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"—

- (1)Means a small business concern-
  - Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
  - The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.
- (2)Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

INITIALS:	AG		QQ
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT

"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR part 121 and the size standard in paragraph (a) of this provision.

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern-

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (d) Notice.
  - (1) If this solicitation is for supplies and has been set aside, in whole or in part, for small business concerns, then the clause in this solicitation providing notice of the set-aside contains restrictions on the source of the end items to be furnished.
  - (2) Under 15 U.S.C. 645(d), any person who misrepresents a firm's status as a small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business concern in order to obtain a contract to be awarded under the preference programs established pursuant to section 8(a), 8(d), 9, or 15 of the Small Business Act or any other provision of Federal law that specifically references section 8(d) for a definition of program eligibility, shall-

(i) Be punished by imposition of fine, imprisonment, or both;

(ii) Be subject to administrative remedies, including suspension and debarment; and
 (iii) Be ineligible for participation in programs conducted under the authority of the Act.

#### 2. 52.204-5 - WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS) (MAY 1999)

- (a) Definition. "Women-owned business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (b) Representation. The Offeror represents that it [ ] is a women-owned business concern.

# 3. 52,222-22 - PREVIOUS CONTRACTS AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS (FEB 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

The Offeror represents that-

- (a) It M has, [ ] has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation;
- (b) It [X has, [ ] has not filed all required compliance reports; and
- (c) Representations indicating submission of required compliance reports, signed by proposed subcontractors, will be obtained before subcontract awards. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

INITIALS:	AG		QQ	
	LESSOR		GOVERNMENT	_

#### 4. 52.222-25 - AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (APR 1984)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000 and which include the clause at FAR 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity.)

The Offeror represents that—

- It in has developed and has on file, [ ] has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment affirmative action programs required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1 and 60-2), or
- It [ ] has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

#### 5. 52.203-02 - CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION (APR 1985)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) The Offeror certifies that-
  - (1)The prices in this offer have been arrived at independently, without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Offeror or competitor relating to (i) those prices, (ii) the intention to submit an offer, or (iii) the methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered;
  - The prices in this offer have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the Offeror, directly or indirectly, to any other Offeror or competitor before bid opening (in the case of a sealed bid solicitation) or contract award (in the case of a negotiated solicitation) unless otherwise required by law; and (2)
  - No attempt has been made or will be made by the Offeror to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit an offer for the purpose of restricting competition. (3)
- Each signature on the offer is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory-
  - Is the person in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices being (1)offered in this bid or proposal, and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; or
  - Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3);
    As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in subdivision (b)(2)(i) above have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; and As an agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate, in action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above. (2)

    - (iii)
- If the Offeror deletes or modifies subparagraph (a)(2) above, the Offeror must furnish with its offer a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure. (c)

# 6. 52.203-11 - CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE **CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS (SEP 2005)**

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

- The definitions and prohibitions contained in the clause, at FAR 52.203-12, Limitation on (a) Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions, included in this solicitation, are hereby incorporated by reference in paragraph (b) of this certification.
- The Offeror, by signing its offer, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and (b) belief that on or after December 23, 1989, -

INITIALS:	AG	& Qf
	LEGGUD	COVERNMENT

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of a contract;
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this solicitation, the Offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB standard form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to the Contracting Officer; and
- (3) He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontract awards at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- (c) Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.
- 7. 52.209-5 CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, PROPOSED DEBARMENT, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (DEC 2001)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) (1) The Offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that-
  - ......
    - The Offeror and/or any of its Principals—

      (A) Are [ ] are not [ ] presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;
    - (B) Have [ ] have not [ ], within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, state, or local) contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and
    - their, forgery, british, failineation of destriction of feeded, making laise statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and Are [] are not [4] presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity with, commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B) of this provision
  - offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B) of this provision.

    (ii) The Offeror has [ ] has not [ ], within a three-year period preceding this offer, had one or more contracts terminated for default by any Federal agency.
  - (2) "Principals," for the purposes of this certification, means officers; directors; owners; partners; and, persons having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity (e.g., general manager; plant manager; head of a subsidiary, division, or business segment, and similar positions).

This Certification Concerns a Matter Within the Jurisdiction of an Agency of the United States and the Making of a False, Fictitious, or Fraudulent Certification May Render the Maker Subject to Prosecution Under Section 1001, Title 18, United States Code.

- (b) The Offeror shall provide immediate written notice to the Contracting Officer if, at any time prior to contract award, the Offeror learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (c) A certification that any of the items in paragraph (a) of this provision exists will not necessarily result in withholding of an award under this solicitation. However, the certification

INITIALS:	AC &	a QJ	
	LESSOR	GOVERNMENT	GSA FORM 3518 PAGE 4 (REV 1/07)

will be considered in connection with a determination of the Offeror's responsibility. Failure of the Offeror to furnish a certification or provide such additional information as requested by the Contracting Officer may render the Offeror nonresponsible.

- (d) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by paragraph (a) of this provision. The knowledge and information of an Offeror is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (e) The certification in paragraph (a) of this provision is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making award. If it is later determined that the Offeror knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contracting Officer may terminate the contract resulting from this solicitation for default.

## 8. 52.204-3 - TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION (OCT 1998)

(a) Definitions.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

"Common parent," as used in this provision, means that corporate entity that owns or controls an affiliated group of corporations that files its Federal income tax returns on a consolidated basis, and of which the Offeror is a member.

"Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)," as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the Offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a Social Security Number or an Employer Identification Number.

- (b) All Offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (d) through (f) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 4.904, the failure or refusal by the Offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.
- (c) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the Offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the Offeror's TIN.

	(d)	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).	•
		TIN has been applied for. TIN has been applied for. TIN is not required because: Offeror is a nonresident alien, for have income effectively connect United States and does not have agent in the United States; Offeror is an agency or instrument.	reign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not ted with the conduct of a trade or business in the ve an office or place of business or a fiscal paying ntality of a foreign government; ntality of the Federal government;
	(e)	Type of organization.	
4.		[ ]Sole proprietorship; [ ]Partnership; [ ]Corporate entity (not tax-exempt);	<ul> <li>Government entity (Federal, State, or local);</li> <li>Foreign government;</li> <li>International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-</li> </ul>
4;		[ ]Corporate entity (tax-exempt);	[ ] Other
	(f)	Common Parent.	

GSA FORM 3518 PAGE 5 (REV 1/07)

		[]	Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent as defined in paragraph (a) of this provision.  Name and TIN of common parent:
		Name	Prudential Financial, INC.  B4
		TIN	
9.	52.20		Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number (OCT 2003)
	(a)	identi is a i numb estab	Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, innotation "DUNS" or "DUNS+4" followed by the DUNS number or "DUNS+4" that fies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number nine-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. The DUNS+4 is the DUNS per plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned at the discretion of the Offeror to dish additional CCR records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) unts (see Subpart 32.11) for the same parent concern.
	(b)	if the	Offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly tain one.
		(1)	An Offeror may obtain a DUNS number— (i) If located within the United States, by calling Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-
			5711 or via the Internet at <a href="http://www.dnb.com">http://www.dnb.com</a> ; or (ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet
			office.
		(2)	The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:  (i) Company legal business name.  (ii) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.
			<ul> <li>(iii) Company physical street address, city, state and zip code.</li> <li>(iv) Company mailing address, city, state and zip code (if separate from physical).</li> <li>(v) Company telephone number.</li> <li>(vi) Date the company was started.</li> <li>(vii) Number of employees at your location.</li> <li>(viii) Chief executive officer/key manager.</li> <li>(ix) Line of business (industry).</li> <li>(x) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).</li> </ul>
40	DUN	P NILIBA	IDED / IUN 2004)
10.	Notwi	ithstan	IBER (JUN 2004)  ding the above instructions, in addition to inserting the DUNS Number on the offer
		, •	the Offeror shall also provide its DUNS Number as part of this submission:
	DUN	5#	<u> </u>
11.	CENT	TRAL (	CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (JAN 2007)
	which The ( Interr	n assist Offeror net at <u>h</u>	I Contractor Registration (CCR) System is a centrally located, searchable database in the development, maintenance, and provision of sources for future procurements. must be registered in the CCR prior to lease award. The Offeror shall register via the <a href="http://www.ccr.gov">http://www.ccr.gov</a> . To remain active, the Offeror/Lessor is required to update or renew on annually.
	[]	Regis	tration Active and Copy Attached
	[]	Will A	activate Registration and Submit Copy to the Government Prior to Award

GSA FORM 3518 PAGE 6 (REV 1/07)

		[ ]	15 and 1111 61 comm		. ,		
		Name	Prudential	FINAN	cial, INC	: •	
		TIN			B4		
9.	52.20	04-6 – Data I	Jniversal Numberi	ng Syster	n (DUNS) N	umber (OCT 2003)	
	(a)	the annota identifies the is a nine-d number pluestablish a	ition "DUNS" or "C ne Offeror's name a ligit number assign us a 4-character su	DUNS+4" and addres ed by Du affix that r rds for ide	followed by as exactly as n and Brade nay be assign entifying alter	d address on the cover page of its offer, the DUNS number or "DUNS+4" that is stated in the offer. The DUNS number street, Inc. The DUNS+4 is the DUNS gned at the discretion of the Offeror to mative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) oncern.	
	(b)	If the Offer to obtain or		DUNS ni	umber, it sho	ould contact Dun and Bradstreet directly	
		(1) An C (i) (ii)	5711 or via the Int	he United ternet at hi	States, by d to://www.dnt	alling Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705- 0.com; or contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet	
		(2) The (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)	Company legal bu Tradestyle, doing recognized. Company physical	siness na business I street ad address, c ne number	me. , or other n dress, city, si city, state and	ollowing information: ame by which your entity is commonly tate and zip code. I zip code (if separate from physical).	
		(vi) (viii) (ix) (x)	Number of employ Chief executive of Line of business (i	ees at you ficer/key n industry).	ır location. nanager.	dress (reporting relationship within your	
10.	DUNS	S NUMBER	(JUN 2004)				
	Notwi cover	ithstanding t page, the O	fferor shall also pro	vide its Di	UNS Numbe	erting the DUNS Number on the offer ras part of this submission:	
	DUN	S#	01-830	- 088 H	9649	'8171/ Ac 9-	
11.	CENT	TRAL CONT	RACTOR REGISTS	RATION (J	IAN 2007)	*7	
	which The C Intern	i assists in tl Offeror must	ne development, ma be registered in the <u>ww.ccr.gov</u> . To re	aintenance e CCR pri	e, and provis or to lease a	centrally located, searchable database sion of sources for future procurements. award. The Offeror shall register via the or/Lessor is required to update or renew	
	[]	Registration	n Active and Copy A	Attached		·	
	[]	Will Activate	e Registration and S	Submit Co	py to the Go	evernment Prior to Award	
INITIAL		g (	& OF			GSA FORM 3518 PAGE 6 (REV 1/07)	)

Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent as defined in paragraph (a) of this provision.
 Name and TIN of common parent:

OFFEROR OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

NAME, ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE)

COPY CAN THIRD FOR ST NWK, N. 5

A6

Signature)

Signature)

NAME, ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE)

A10

TELEPHONE

NUMBER

973 - 367 - 1443

12 - 7 - 12

Date

INITIALS: A & O GOVERNMENT

# EXHIBIT J SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN

### 

Date: 11/21/2012

Solicitation/Contract Number: 1FL 2069/GS-04B-62038

Contractor Name and Address: Prudential Insurance Co of America

213 Washington Street - Lobby

Real Estate Accounting Newark NJ 07102

Contract Service/Project Description: Negotiated and Scheduled

Contract Period: 12/1/2012-11/30/2012

Place of Performance: 701 San Marco Blvd

Jacksonville FL 32207

#### 

BASE PERIOD: Estimated Dollar Value: \$18,450,770

Pertains to the requirements expressed in FAR 52.219-9.

The total estimated value of all planned subcontracting (to all types of business concerns, including large

businesses) under the base contract is:

\$519,360

## **GOALS**

CATEGORY	VALUE	PERCENTAGE
Total of subcontracting (from above):	\$519,360	100 %
Total planned for Small Business (SB), including Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB), Small Women-Owned Business (WOB), and Hubzone Small Business (HZ), Veteran Owned Small Business (VOSB) and Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business Concerns (SDVOSB)*	\$155,800	30%
Total planned for Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB)*	\$25,900	5%
Total planned for Small Woman-Owned Business:*	\$25,900	5%
Total planned for HUBZone Small Business*	\$15,580	3%
Total planned for Veteran Owned Small Business Concerns (VOSB)*	\$15,580	3%
Total planned for Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Concerns (SDVOSB)*	\$15,580	3%
*Please note that 0% goals for SB, SDB, WOB, HZ and VOS	B & SDVOSDC are not accep	ptable.

<sup>\*\*</sup> See detail/explanation below

- 1. The following supplies and/or services will be subcontracted under this contract, and the distribution among (a) large, (b) small, (c) small disadvantaged business, (d) small woman-owned business, (e) HUBZone small business (f) Veteran owned small business, and (g) Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Concerns (SDVOSB) is as follows:
  - (a) Supplies/services to be subcontracted to large businesses:

    Due to the high capital requirements and specialized equipment, elevator maintenance services will be sub contracted to a large business concern
  - (b) Supplies/services to be subcontracted to small business (SB):

    Services that can be contracted to Small Businesses will include construction projects, pest control, landscaping, janitorial services, plumbing services, and mechanical services. Janitorial and building supplies can be purchased from Small Business concerns.

    In addition we will comply with the GSA contract requirements for Small Business Contracting, Compliance will be achieved by proactively seeking qualified Small Business concerns to provide services and/or supplies. This outreach will include contacting the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce Small Business Center (SBC), City of Jacksonville Office of Economic Development, and State of Florida Small Business Development Center to assist in locating qualified Small Businesses. To improve our visibility in the Small Business Community we will attend seminars that are organized by the local Procurement Technical Assistance Center (University of North Florida).
  - (c) Supplies/services to be subcontracted to small disadvantaged business (SDB):

    Services that can be contracted to Small Disadvantage Businesses will include construction projects, pest control, landscaping, janitorial services, plumbing services, and mechanical services. Janitorial and building supplies can be purchased from these businesses.

    In addition we will comply with the GSA contract requirements for Small Business Contracting.

    Compliance will be achieved by proactively seeking qualified Small Business concerns to provide services and/or supplies. This outreach will include confacting the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce Small Business Center (SBC), City of Jacksonville Office of Economic Development, and State of Florida Small Business Development Center to assist in locating qualified Small Businesses. To improve our visibility in the Small Business Community we will attend seminars that are organized by the local Procurement Technical Assistance Center (University of North Florida).
  - (d) Supplies/services to be subcontracted to women-owned business (WOB):

    Services that can be contracted to Women-owned Businesses will include construction projects, pest control, landscaping, janitorial services, plumbing services, and mechanical services. Janitorial and building supplies can be purchased from these businesses.

    In addition we will comply with the GSA contract requirements for Small Business Contracting. Compliance will be achieved by proactively seeking qualified Small Business concerns to provide services and/or supplies. This outreach will include contacting the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce Small Business Center (SBC), City of Jacksonville Office of Economic Development, and State of Florida Small Business Development Center to assist in locating qualified Small Businesses. To improve our visibility in the Small Business Community we will attend seminars that are organized by the local Procurement Technical Assistance Center (University of North Florida).
  - (e) Supplies/services to be subcontracted HUBZone business (HZ) are:

    Services that can be contracted to HUBZone Businesses will include construction projects, pest control, landscaping, janitorial services, plumbing services, and mechanical services. Janitorial and building supplies can be purchased from these businesses.

    In addition we will comply with the GSA contract requirements for Small Business Contracting. Compliance will be achieved by proactively seeking qualified Small Business concerns to provide services and/or supplies. This outreach will include contacting the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce Small Business Center (SBC), City of Jacksonville Office of Economic Development, and State of

Florida Small Business Development Center to assist in locating qualified Small Businesses. To improve our visibility in the Small Business Community we will attend seminars that are organized by the local Procurement Technical Assistance Center (University of North Florida).

- (f) Supplies/services to be subcontracted Veteran owned small business (VOSB) are:

  Services that can be contracted to Veteran owned Small Businesses will include construction projects, pest control, landscaping, janitorial services, plumbing services, and mechanical services. Janitorial and building supplies can be purchased from these businesses.

  In addition we will comply with the GSA contract requirements for Small Business Contracting.

  Compliance will be achieved by proactively seeking qualified Small Business concerns to provide services and/or supplies. This outreach will include contacting the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce Small Business Center (SBC), City of Jacksonville Office of Economic Development, and State of Florida Small Business Development Center to assist in locating qualified Small Businesses. To improve our visibility in the Small Business Community we will attend seminars that are organized by the local Procurement Technical Assistance Center (University of North Florida).
- (g) Supplies/services to be subcontracted Service-Disabled Veteran owned small business (SDVOSB)are:

  Services that can be contracted to Service-Disabled Veteran Small Businesses will include construction projects, pest control, landscaping, janitorial services, plumbing services, and mechanical services. Janitorial and building supplies can be purchased from these businesses.

  In addition we will comply with the GSA contract requirements for Small Business Contracting. Compliance will be achieved by proactively seeking qualified Small Business concerns to provide services and/or supplies. This outreach will include contacting the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce Small Business Center (SBC), City of Jacksonville Office of Economic Development, and State of Florida Small Business Development Center to assist in locating qualified Small Businesses. To improve our visibility in the Small Business Community we will attend seminars that are organized by the local Procurement Technical Assistance Center (University of North Florida).
- 2. The following method was used in developing subcontracting goals in paragraph 1 above: Explain (1) how the product and service areas to be subcontracted were established; (2) how the areas to be subcontracted to SB, to SDB, WOB HZ, VOSB and Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business (SDVOSB) concerns were determined; and (3) how SB, SDB, WOB, HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB concerns capabilities were determined.

We believe the services shown for sub contracting to the SB, SDB, WOB HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB offer the best opportunity for these concerns to participate in servicing the facility. These services do not require a large capital investment and in some instances the service can be provided by a one or two person firm

- 3. The following methods were used to identify potential sources for solicitation purposes:
  - (a) Existing Company source lists.
  - (b) The Dynamic Small Business Search of the Small Business Administration.
  - (c) The National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service.
  - (d) Minority Business Development Centers (funded by the Minority Business Development Agency, Department of Commerce).
  - (e) Trade associations affiliated with SDB's.
  - (f) Additions to (or deletions from) the above: (If deleting any potential sources set forth above, please provide explanation as an attachment to this plan.)

Lessor Ac Gov't L

To identify potential bidders, the managing agent will utilize the following sources:

www.sam.gov/portal/public/sam/
www.vetbiz.gov
www.sba.gov/hubzone
http://veteranscorp.org/
http://www.wbninc.com/
Florida SBDC Network Procurement Technical Assistance Center (PTAC)
www.fptac.org
The Procurement Technical Assistance Center at UNF

Prudential is a national corporate member of the The National Minority Supplier Development Council and the Women's Business Enterprise National Council. Prudential participates actively in the Financial Services Roundtable for Supplier Diversity (FSRSD)—a group of peer firms that promote supplier diversity within the financial services industry and more specifically, among its member firms.

4. In establishing subcontracting goals indirect and overhead costs  $\square$  have or  $\boxtimes$  have not [check one] been included in the goals set forth above.

If "have been" is checked, explain the method used in determining the proportionate share of indirect costs to be incurred with SB, SDB, WOB HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB concerns.

N/A

5. The following individual will administer the subcontracting program:

For On-Site Managing Agent: Howard Parrington Portfolio Manager 701 San Marco Blvd. Jacksonville, FL 32207 904-313-7358

Please note, Prudential's Supplier Diversity Manager who is responsible for the corporation's supplier diversity program is:

Beth Canning Supplier Diversity Manager Prudential Financial Services, Inc 751 Broad Street Newark, NJ 07102 973-367-7125

This individual's specific duties, as they relate to the firm's subcontracting program, are as follows:

General overall responsibility for review, monitoring and execution of this plan including but not limited to:

- (a) Developing and maintaining bidders lists of SB, SDB, WOSB, HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB concerns from all possible sources.
- (b) Ensuring that procurement packages are structured to permit SB, SDB, WOB, HZ,

Lessor 46 Gov't

VOSB and SDVOSB concerns to participate to the maximum extent possible.

- (c) Assuring inclusion of SB, SDB, WOB HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB concerns in all solicitations for products or services which they are capable of providing.
- (d) Reviewing solicitations to remove statements, clause, etc., which may tend to restrict or prohibit SDB, WOB, HZ and VOSB and SDVOSB concerns from participating.
- (e) Ensuring periodic rotation of potential subcontractors by bidders lists.
- (f) Ensuring that the bid proposal review board documents its reasons for not selecting low bids submitted by SB, SDB, WOB, HZ and VOSB and SDVOSB concerns.
- (g) Ensuring the establishment and maintenance of records of solicitations and subcontract award activity.
- (h) Attending or arranging for attendance of company counselors at Business Opportunity Workshops, Minority Business Enterprise Seminars, Trade Fairs, etc.
- (i) Conducting or arranging for the presentation of motivational training for purchasing personnel pursuant to the intent of Public Law 95-507.
- (j) Monitoring attainment of proposed goals.
- (k) Preparing and submitting the Individual Subcontract Report (ISR), and the Summary Subcontract Report (SSR) using the Electronic Subcontracting Reporting System (eSRS) (http://www.esrs.gov), following the instructions in eSRS.
- (1) Coordinating contractor's activities during the conduct of compliance reviews by Federal agencies.
- (m) Coordinating the conduct of contractor's activities involving its SB, SDB, WOB, HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB subcontracting program.
- (n) Additions to (or deletions from) the duties specified above: (If deleting any duties set forth above, please provide explanation as an attachment to this plan.)
- Seek, facilitate, communicate and encourage the submission of bids of qualified small businesses of all types.
- Develop and maintain a list of bidders of all small business types.
- Ensure that procurement packages are structured to permit all small business types participation to the extent possible.
- Assure inclusion of all small business types in all solicitations for products or services for which
  they are capable of providing.
- Ensure that it is documented as to why the lowest priced bids or proposals submitted by small business types are not accepted and chosen.
- Ensure that records of solicitations and awards are established and maintained.
- 6. The following efforts will be taken to assure that SB, SDB, WOB, HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB concerns will have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts:
  - (a) Outreach efforts will be made as follows:
    - (1) Contacts with minority and small business trade associations.

- (2) Contacts with business development organizations.
- (3) Attendance at small and minority business procurement conferences and trade fairs.
- (b) The following internal efforts will be made to guide and encourage buyers:
  - (1) Workshops, seminars and training programs will be conducted.
  - (2) Activities will be monitored to evaluate compliance with this subcontracting plan.
- (c) SB, SDB, WOB, HZ and VOSB source lists, guides and other data identifying SB, SDB, WOB, HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB concerns will be maintained and utilized by buyers in soliciting subcontracts.
- (d) Additions to (or deletions from) the above listed efforts are as follows: (If deleting any efforts set forth above, please provide an explanation as an attachment to this plan.)
  - See attachment "Prudential's Supplier Diversity Initiative"
- 7. The offeror (contractor) agrees that that the clause entitled "Utilization of small Business concerns and Small disadvantaged Business Concerns" will be included in all subcontracts which offer further subcontracting opportunities, and all subcontractors (except SB concerns) who receive subcontracts in excess of \$650,000, (\$1.5 million for construction) to adopt and comply with a subcontracting plan similar to this one. Such plans will be reviewed by comparing them with the provisions of Public Law 95-507, and assuring that all minimum requirements of an acceptable subcontracting plan have been satisfied.
  - The acceptability of percentage goals shall be determined on a case-by-case basis depending on the supplies /services involved, the availability of potential SB, SDB, WOB, HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB subcontractors and prior experience. Once approved and implemented, plans will be monitored through the submission of periodic reports, and/or, as time and availability of funds permit, periodic visits to subcontractor's facilities to review applicable records and subcontracting program progress.
- 8. The offeror (contractor) agrees to (1) cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required, (2) submit periodic reports in order to allow the Government to determine the extent of compliance by the offeror with the subcontracting plan, (3) submit the Individual subcontract Report (ISR) and summary subcontract Report (SDSR) using the Electronic Subcontracting Reporting System (eSRS) (<a href="http://www.esrs.gov">http://www.esrs.gov</a>) following the instructions in the eSRS, and (4) ensure that its subcontractors agree to submit the ISR and/or SSR using the eSRS.
- 9. The offeror (contractor) agrees to maintain at least the following types of records to document compliance with this subcontracting plan (these records may be maintained on a plant-wide or company-wide basis unless otherwise indicated):
  - (a) Source lists, guides, and other data that identify SB, SDB, WOB, HZ, veteran-owned and service disabled veteran-owned concerns.
  - (b) Organizations contacted in an attempt to locate sources that are SB, SDB, WOB, HZ, veteranowned and service-disabled veteran-owned concerns.
  - (c) Records on each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than \$100,000, indicating (1) whether SB concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (2) whether SDB concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (3) whether WOB concerns were solicited

and if not, why not; (4) whether HZ concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (5) whether VOSB (6) whether SDVOSB concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (7) if applicable, the reasons award was not made to a SB concern.

- (d) Records of any outreach efforts to contact (1) trade associations, (2) business development organizations, and (3) conferences and trade fairs to locate SB, SDB, WOB, HZ, VOSB and SDVOSB sources.
- (e) Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to buyers through (1) workshops, seminars, training, etc., and (2) monitoring performance to evaluate compliance with the program's requirements.
- (f) On a contract-by-contract basis, records to support award data submitted by the offeror to the Government, including the name, address, and business size of each subcontractor.
- (g) Records to be maintained in addition to the above are as follows: None.

		В6		
Subcontracting Plan Submitted by: (Must be signed by an officer of the firm)	VE	Signature Date Greg Gautaier, Vice President, Corporate Real Esta Type Name & Position		
		B6		
Approved by:		12-10-2012		
		Contracting Officer Date		

## Prudential's Supplier Diversity Initiative

Prudential is committed to providing meaningful opportunities for qualified diverse suppliers to compete for our business. The founding principle of our Supplier Diversity initiative is that tapping into suppliers who reflect the demographics of our marketplace makes great business sense for everyone - our customers, our suppliers and Prudential.

Providing certified Minority and Women-owned businesses and other diverse firms with the opportunity to participate in Requests for Proposals and reverse auctions is embedded in Prudential's strategic sourcing process. We require that all vendor bidding/negotiations be conducted in a manner that is fair, ethical and based on standardized procurement practices.

While Prudential's primary focus is on First Tier Spends, we recognize the value of diversity throughout our supply chain. In lieu of First Tier options --where subcontracting to diverse firms makes better business sense-- we seek Second Tier solutions.

Prudential has strict guidelines to ensure the integrity of our business relationships with diverse suppliers. Our guidelines mandate the scrupulous tracking of certification expiration dates, risk-assessment of certifying agencies and the confirmation of certification with certifying agency databases. Prudential requires third-party certification for Minority and Women-owned firms. Our preferred certifying agencies are the National Minority Supplier Development Council and the Women's Business Enterprise National Council. As part of our supplier diversity initiative, we also track Veteran, Service-Disabled Veteran, People With Disabilities and LGBT-owned firms.

To find suppliers, we reach out to the diverse business community in a variety of ways, particularly through our memberships in prominent supplier diversity organizations:

- Prudential is a national corporate member of The National Minority Supplier Development Council (and an active sponsor of our local affiliate, the NY NJ Minority Supplier Development Council.
- Prudential is a national member of the Women's Business Enterprise National Council and actively participates with our local affiliate, the Women Presidents' Educational Organization (WPEO). We chair the WPEO's NJ certification committee and are members of its board.
- Prudential actively participates with the Financial Services Roundtable a group of peer firms that promote supplier diversity within the financial services industry and more specifically, among its member firms.

Through these efforts, Prudential increased its spend with minority and woman-owned businesses by 90 percent between 2004 and 2011. We accomplished this by establishing many key diverse supplier relationships and making inroads into non-traditional areas such as legal firms where the Company has led an initiative to encourage engaging certified minority and woman-owned law firms.

Lessor Ab Gov't

Prudential consistently ranks among Hispanic magazine's "Top Vendor Programs for Latinos" and Diversity Inc's "Top 50 Companies for Diversity" for which supplier diversity is a significant component. In addition, we have been recognized by:

- Diversity Plus Magazine 30 Champions of Diversity 2011
- WE Women's Enterprise USA's Best of the Decade 2011
- Diversity Plus Magazine 2011 Women in Power Impacting Diversity
- MBNUSA's Corporate 101 Top Companies for Supplier Diversity 2011 & 2010
- The Women Presidents' Educational Organization Corporate Leadership Award -- Done Deals Challenge 2008
- The Women Presidents' Educational Organization Corporation of the Year NY Region, 2008
- WE Women's Enterprise USA First Ladies of Supplier Diversity, 2008